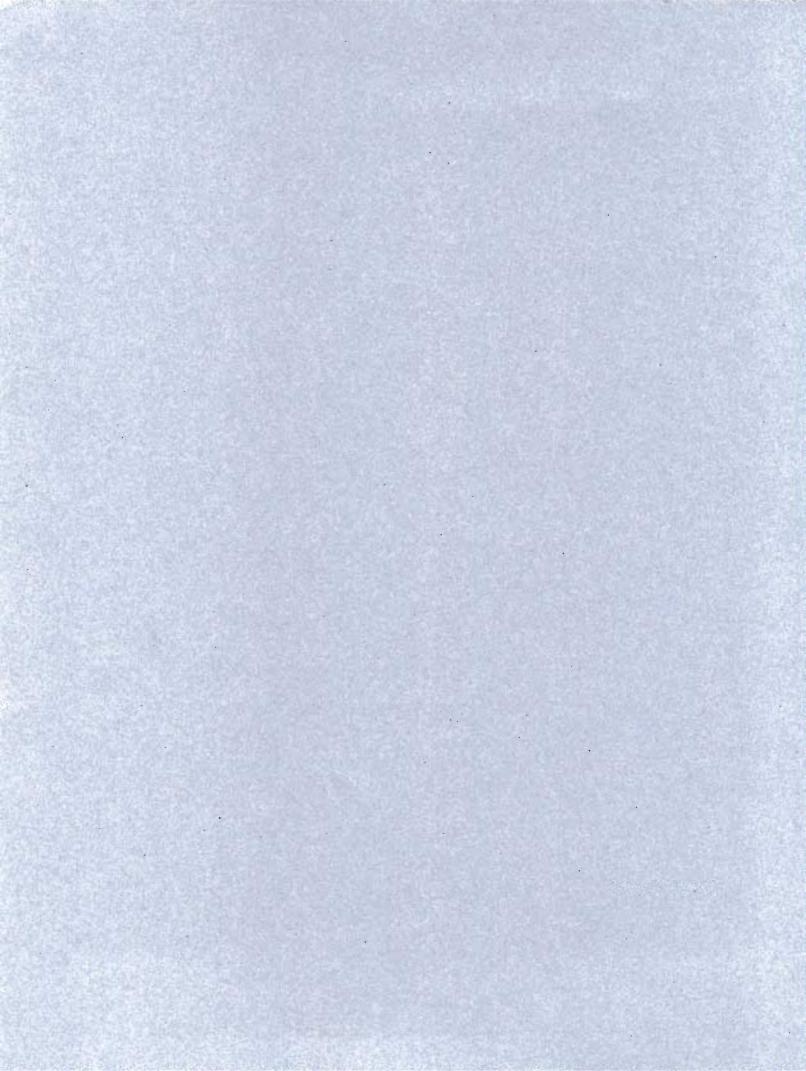


## City of Warwick, Rhode Island

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011



### CITY OF WARWICK

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

> Scott Avedisian Mayor

Ernest M. Zmyslinski Finance Director

Anthony Ferrucci Chief Budget Officer

Prepared By: Finance Department

WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND

### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 TABLE OF CONTENTS

NTDODUCTORY SECTION.	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page(s)
NTRODUCTORY SECTION:		
Letter of Transmittal		i – viii
Organization Chart		vviv
List of City Officials		X
FINANCIAL SECTION:		
Report of Independent Auditors		1 - 2
Basic Financial Statements and Required Supplementary Information:		
Management's Discussion and Analysis		3 - 17
Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Assets	A-1	10
Statement of Activities	A-1 A-2	18 19
Otation of Authorities	M-Z	19
Fund Financial Statements:		
Governmental Funds: Balance Sheet	B-1	20 - 21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	B-1 B-2	20 - 21
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	D-2	22
Balances of Governmental Funds (B-2) to the Statement of Activities (A-2)	B-3	23
Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Assets	0.1	0.4
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	C-1 C-2	24 25
Statement of Cash Flows	C-3	26-27
Fiduciary Funds:		
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	D-1	28
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	D-2	29
Notes to Financial Statements		30 - 86
Dequired Supplementary Information.		
Required Supplementary Information: Schedule of Funding Progress for Pension Plans and OPEB	E-1	87
Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund	E-1 E-2	88-90
Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the School General Fund	E-3	91
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	E-4	92-94
Other Supplementary Information:		
Non-major Governmental Funds:		
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds	F-1	95-96
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances,		55 55
Non-Major Governmental Funds	F-2	97
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	G-1	98-99
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances,	_	
Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	G-2	100-102
Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major School Special Revenue Funds	H-1	103-110
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, Non-Major School Special Revenue Funds	Цο	111 110
Non-Major School Special Neverlue Fullus	H-2	111-118
		(Continued)

### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page(s)
Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Capital Project Funds	I-1	119-120
Non-Major Capital Project Funds	I-2	121-122
Non-Major Enterprise Funds: Combining Statement of Net Assets	J-1	123
	J-1 J-2	123
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets  Combining Statement of Cash Flows	J-2 J-3	125-126
Pension Trust Funds:		
Combining Statement of Net Assets	K-1	127
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets	K-2	128
	N-Z	120
Private Purpose Trusts Funds: Combining Statement of Net Assets	L-1	129
Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets	L-1 L-2	130
	L-Z	130
Agency Funds: Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	M-1	131-134
Statement of Orlanges in Assets and Elabilities	IVI- I	131-134
Other Combining Schedules:		
Combining Balance Sheet – General Fund	N-1	135
Combining Statement of Revenue, Expense and Changes to Fund Balance – General Fund	N-2	136
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	N-3	137
Service Funds	N-4	138
Schedule of Tax Collections	N-5	139
Analysis of Prior Year Collections	N-6	140
STATISTICAL SECTION:		
Net Asset by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	1	141
Change in Net Assets – Last Ten Fiscal Years	2	142-144
Fund Balance of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	3	145
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years	4	146-147
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	5	148-149
Property Tax Rates	6	150
Principal Taxpayers	7	151
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	8	152
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type- Last Ten Fiscal Years	9	153
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	10	154
Legal Debt Margin Information – Last 10 Fiscal Years	11	155
Pledged Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years	12	156
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	13	157
Principal Employers	14	158
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	15	159
Operating Indicators by Function- Last Eight Fiscal Years	16	160
Capital Asset Statistics by Function – Last Eight Fiscal Years	17	161

(Continued)

### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page(s)
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION:		160 160
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		162-163 164
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with		
Government Auditing Standards		165 - 166
Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over in Accordance with		
OMB Circular A-133Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		167 - 168 169 172
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings		173

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Ernest M. Zmyslinski Finance Director Scott Avedisian Mayor

# CITY OF WARWICK FINANCE DEPARTMENT 3275 POST ROAD WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND 02886 (401) 738-2000

March 30, 2012

To the Honorable Mayor, President and Members of the Warwick City Council, and Citizens of the City of Warwick:

We hereby submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the City of Warwick, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), adhering to the format promulgated through the Governmental Accounting Board's Statement 34. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented, as well the fairness of the representations contained within the report, rests with the City's management. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the City of Warwick has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to protect the government's assets from theft, loss or misuse, and to promote the compilation of reliable financial information for reporting and forecasting purposes. Since the cost of the internal control system should not outweigh its benefits, the City's internal control system has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatements. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge, and in all material respects, this report is fair, complete, and summarizes the City's financial position in a comprehensive manner.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical, and Single Audit. The Introductory Section contains this letter of transmittal, an organizational chart, and a listing of City Officials. The Financial Section contains the independent auditor's report, the management discussion and analysis (which should be read in conjunction with this transmittal letter to provide the reader with a greater understanding of the City's net assets and fund activity), the new city-wide financial statements, the basic financial statements of major and non-major funds, notes to the financial statements, and other supplementary information. The Statistical Section provides selected financial and demographic information presented on a multi-year basis.

In conformity with the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the United States Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations", the City is required to submit to an annual audit of all federal grant awards. The Single Audit represents the final section of our report and contains the schedule of expenditures of federal grant awards.

### **GOVERNMENT PROFILE**

The City of Warwick was established in 1642 and incorporated in 1931. The City has the second largest population in the State of Rhode Island and has total land area of approximately 35 square miles with another 14 square miles of inland water. Located 10 miles south of Providence, in Kent County, the City is centrally located within the State and connected to the northeast corridor by a network of interstate highways, including Interstate 95 and Interstate 295.

The City operates under a legislative charter providing for a nine-member council elected for two-year terms. All legislative powers of the City are vested in the City Council. Members of the Council are elected from each of the City's nine wards. In addition, a Mayor is elected for a two-year term and is the chief executive officer of the City. The Mayor is responsible for the administration and management of all offices, departments, and agencies except as otherwise provided by the City Charter. Duties of the Mayor include appointment of officers and employees of the City, preparation and presentation of the annual budget to the City Council, and the performance of other duties as required by ordinance or resolution. The Mayor has veto power over ordinances passed by the City Council, and may be overridden by a two-thirds vote of the City Council.

### **PUBLIC EDUCATION**

A five-member School Committee directs the general administration of the City's school system. Three members are elected from designated school districts and two are elected at-large. The School Committee directs and controls all policies affecting the administration, construction, maintenance and operation of the public schools. The School Committee also appoints a superintendent of schools as its chief administrative agent and such other administrative officers as are considered necessary.

The City Charter provides that, based on budget estimates submitted by the School committee, the City Council establishes the School Department's appropriation in total only, and that the School Committee determines the allocation of the amounts appropriated.

The City's school system consists of 17 elementary schools, 3 junior high schools, 3 senior high schools and a career technical center. Most of these schools have been constructed in the last 40 years and the City does not anticipate the need for additional construction of school facilities in the near future, although renovations and additions to existing facilities are ongoing.

There is presently a professional staff of 1,449 in the school system, 1,017 of who are teachers. In the graduating class of 2011 approximately 89% of all high school graduates continued their education by attending two and four year colleges, technical institutes, or other forms of post secondary education.

The following is a summary of the actual school population trends in the City:

Schedule o	<u>f Enrollment</u>
2000	12,375
2001	12,382
2002	12,205
2003	12,078

12,003
11,709
11,385
10,944
10,818
10,525
10,507
10,277

During fiscal 2011, the City appropriated \$156,136,810 to the School Department. Final expenditures totaled \$155,942,315. Their fiscal 2012 expense appropriation is \$154,310,144. The total fiscal 2012 State Aid for school operations has been budgeted at \$33,796,512.

### **MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

In addition to its schools, the City provides major public services, certain of which are described below:

### Executive and Administration

The Mayor with the assistance of the Finance, Personnel and Legal Departments exercises general oversight of the City. The City Clerk's Office is responsible for all record maintenance and supervision of the municipal and probate courts. During fiscal 2011, the Executive and Administrative Divisions expended \$13.2 million, of which \$8.1 million represented debt service. The fiscal 2012 budget has been set at \$13.8 million.

### Public Safety

A three member Board of Public Safety appointed by the Mayor, oversees the City's Police Department, Fire and Rescue Services Departments and serves as license commissioners for the City.

*Police:* The City Police Department has 238 authorized positions consisting of 163 sworn officers, 23 school crossing guards and 52 civilian personnel. The police station, built in 1975, provides facilities for public safety issues. During fiscal 2011, the Police Department expended \$16.5 million. For fiscal 2012, \$16.9 million has been designated for operations.

Fire and Rescue: The City Fire Department and Rescue Service has 220 authorized positions consisting of 209 uniformed fire and rescue personnel and 11 civilian personnel, staffing eight stations throughout the City. In addition, the East Greenwich Fire District provides service to the southeastern section of the City. Fire and Rescue expended \$21.2 million during fiscal 2011 and \$19.2 million was budgeted for fiscal 2012.

Animal Shelter: The Animal Shelter consists of 4 employees and is responsible for administering care to the animal population. The fiscal 2011 expenditures totaled \$181,403 with \$192,318 budgeted for fiscal 2012.

Building Inspector: The City Building Inspection Department consists of 15 authorized positions responsible for insuring compliance with local and state building code ordinances and laws. The fiscal 2011 expenditures totaled \$798,492; \$780,966 was budgeted for fiscal 2012.

### Social Services

Parks and Recreation: A staff of 16 maintains two indoor skating rinks, an indoor swimming pool with an adjacent therapeutic pool, 7 beaches, 60 athletic fields, 32 basketball courts, 39 tennis courts and 6 parks. They are assisted by the Public Works Field Maintenance Division. The Department is also responsible for regulating the City's three major harbors in Narragansett Bay. During fiscal 2011 the Department expended \$1.6 million. The fiscal 2012 budget has allotted \$1.7 million for recreation.

Warwick Public Library: The City library consists of a main library and three branches. The main facility contains over 225,000 items and provides research services to the City's residents and business community. Total library related expenditures for fiscal 2011 totaled \$2.5 million. These funds supported the acquisition of books and materials as well as an authorized staff of 51. The central library facility serves over 400,000 visitors a year. The fiscal 2012 budget amounts to \$2.5 million.

Human Services: This Department provides social and transportation services to the City's seniors at three neighborhood senior centers. It also provides contributive and in-kind support to non-profit organizations in the City. Fiscal 2011 expenditures totaled \$1.4 million, and the fiscal 2012 budget has been set at \$1.3 million.

### Physical Resources

Planning and Community Development: A staff of 13 provides professional guidance on the physical and social development of the City and administers the Federal Community Development Block Grant Program and the Lead Hazard Reduction Program. Fiscal 2011 expenditures for these programs totaled \$770,558, with \$749,186 allocated for fiscal 2012.

Tourism, Culture, and Development: This Department, working closely with the Mayor's Office, assists the private sector in finding suitable facilities in the City. Also, the Department promotes the City and its lodging facilities through general circulation and trade advertising. Fiscal 2011 expenditures totaled \$577,524 and \$574,866 has been set aside for fiscal 2012 operations.

Public Works: An authorized staff of 131 maintains the City's 480 miles of roads, monitors the disposal operations of 30,000 tons of trash per year, maintains the City's fleet of vehicles, maintains approximately 40 buildings, and designs new infrastructure projects. During fiscal 2011 the Department expended \$11.5 million and has been allocated \$12.5 million through the fiscal 2012 budget.

Sewer and Water: These departments operate as enterprise funds, collecting revenue which is sufficient to support their operations. They are responsible for overseeing the City's water and wastewater treatment facilities.

### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

### **POPULATION**

The table below shows the City's population trends:

<u>Year</u>	<u>City</u>
2010	82,672
2009	84,760
2005	87,365
2003	87,039
2000	85,808
1990	85,427
1980	87,123
1970	83,694
1960	68,504
1950	43,028
1940	28,757
1930	23,196
1920	13,481

#### INCOME LEVELS

According to the US Census Bureau, 2008-2010 American Community Survey, the median family income of the City of Warwick was \$72,337. Median family income in the City increased 28.7% from 2000.

### HOUSING

According to the US Census Bureau, 2010 American Community Survey, there were 38,845 dwelling units in the City compared to 37,085 dwelling units in 2000.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

General: The Warwick Department of Tourism, Culture and Development is engaged in an on-going effort to promote and assist new, existing and expanding businesses. In this capacity, the Department serves as a liaison between City government and the private sector in the location of available land and facilities, and in the determination of available financing.

State Airport: Warwick's premier asset is also its greatest business convenience. Located directly in the heart of the City is T.F. Green Airport, the state's major commercial airport. The Rhode Island Airport Corporation opened a new \$200 million, two-level terminal in September of 1996 augmented with a landscape beautification program on the airport grounds and along its entrance on Post Road. Featuring separate arrival and departure access along with 19 gates and in improved baggage claim area, T.F. Green Airport has already attracted expanded service and increased passenger volume.

### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

The City of Warwick maintains a bond rating of Aa3, as determined by Moody's Investors Service and AA-from Standard & Poor's. These ratings are the result of firm and steady financial planning. They reflect Warwick's strong tax base, consistent financial performance, and manageable levels of bonded debt.

Annually, the City develops a Capital Improvement Plan. This plan serves as a blueprint for capital projects to be undertaken over a five-year period.

### Open Space/Recreation:

The City remains especially committed to preserving recreational and open space areas. The City has purchased 40.9 acres at the site of the former Rocky Point Amusement Park in the Warwick Neck area. The planning process continues this year as the City moves towards creating a public park on the coastal property. The City is also exploring options to acquire additional acreage at the site so that the scope of the project might be expanded. Additionally, the City has completed construction of a handicapped-accessible fishing pier on historic Gorton's Pond. To fund the project, the City has received a \$150,000 grant from the RI Department of Environmental Management and a private grant in the amount of \$190,000 from the Ross Elkhay Foundation. A small amount of open space bond money will fund the remainder of the project.

### T.F. Green Airport and Intermodal Facility:

The City continues to receive additional revenue from airport-related activities. Taxes on airport parking and rental cars generated approximately \$2.26 million in revenue during fiscal 2011. The City also received airport-related funding from the Economic Development Commission. This revenue totaled \$769,717. The state's meal tax also generated approximately \$2.13 million for the City.

The Warwick Intermodal Train Station, known as the Interlink, is currently operational. A combination of federal and state funds financed approximately \$267 million in construction costs. The facility gives Warwick the closest air-rail link in the country and provides MBTA commuter train service among Warwick, Providence and Boston, with service to Wickford Junction as well. It includes a bus hub, a six-level parking garage for rail commuters and car-rental companies, and a 1200-foot, enclosed, elevated walkway with moving sidewalks over Post Road, that connects T.F. Green Airport to the Station.

It is expected that the Intermodal Train Station will serve as a catalyst for economic development within the Warwick Station Redevelopment District.

### Apponaug Bypass:

The initial phases of the estimated \$32 million Apponaug Bypass have been completed. This innovative transportation project, which includes reconstructing the Apponaug circulator and opening it to two-way traffic, will greatly enhance ongoing efforts to make the area more pedestrian friendly and allow easier access to local businesses.

The project, which is under the jurisdiction of the Rhode Island Department of Transportation (RIDOT), is presently at 75 percent design stage. Project construction could start in the spring of 2013. It is estimated that the project will take between 18 and 24 months to complete.

### Public Works:

Warwick continues to lead the state in recycling. The City's automated trash and recycling system has resulted in less waste being sent to the state landfill. The first full fiscal year of City-wide automation was 2007. In that year alone, sanitation tonnage was reduced by 1093 tons - a savings of almost \$70,000 compared to the previous year. During fiscal 2011 our tonnage continued to decline, so the City realized additional budgetary savings.

The City, in cooperation with a group of students from Westerly, Rhode Island, has also implemented a TGIF — Turn Grease into Fuel — waste cooking oil collection program. Local residents and businesses are encouraged to bring used oil to collection sites throughout the City. Grease that is collected is converted into biodiesel fuel credits for needy families. It's estimated that residential and commercial participation in this program could generate up to 200,000 gallons of biodiesel per year. Credits will be distributed through the City's Department of Human Services, in collaboration with WestBay Community Action.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report provides detailed information on the City's current financial position. Our Management Discussion and Analysis will provide additional analysis.

### **BUDGETARY CONTROL**

At least forty five days prior to the start of the fiscal year, the Mayor submits a budget to the City Council for consideration. Before the budget is adopted, a public hearing is held and taxpayers are given the opportunity to comment on the budget. After the hearing, the Council reviews the budget. They have the authority to increase or decrease budget line items. The budget is adopted on an affirmative vote of the majority of the City Council – this vote must occur at least 15 days prior to the start of each fiscal year. If the City Council has not adopted the budget by this date, the Charter stipulates that the Mayor's budget is deemed to have been adopted by the Council.

The operating budget is tracked via a budgetary control system. The system tracks expenditures and encumbrances, and compares them to budget. The report also calculates the amount of appropriation remaining. The Finance Department monitors spending and issues reports to departments to assist them in budget management.

### **CASH MANAGEMENT**

Cash requirements are strictly monitored, and excess cash is invested in appropriate short term instruments. These investments are intended to maximize investment earnings, while maintaining an appropriate level of liquidity. The pension funds are invested in longer term investments- both bonds and equities- and are managed by consultants, hired to maximize the rates of return. Investment income includes appreciation in the fair value of investments. Increases in fair value during the current year, however, do not represent trends which can be anticipated or recognized as permanent additions to the funds. They are

completely dependent on economic conditions, and may never be realized, especially for investments held for the long term.

### RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is a member of the RI Interlocal Risk Management Trust. This organization was established as a joint venture to provide insurance coverage to local municipalities. The City of Warwick maintains insurance coverage for property, general liability, professional liability, and auto liability. The City self insures for workers compensation. Claim Strategies administers this program.

### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

The ratios of net bonded debt to total assessed (property) valuation and net bonded debt per capita provide useful information when evaluating the City's financial position. These indicators were as follows on June 30, 2011:

Net Direct Bonded Debt	Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value	Debt Per Capita
\$ 53,523,488.	.54%	\$ 647.42

(Please See Statistical Tables For Additional Information)

### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

Per the Warwick City Charter, and the General Laws of the State of Rhode Island, an independent audit of the City's financial statements and operations has been completed by the firm of Braver PC. Their opinion is included within this document.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated efforts of the staff of the Treasury and Finance Divisions. Their competent efforts are greatly appreciated. Special thanks to Mayor Scott Avedisian, Council President Bruce Place, and the members of the City Council for their support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Warwick's finances.

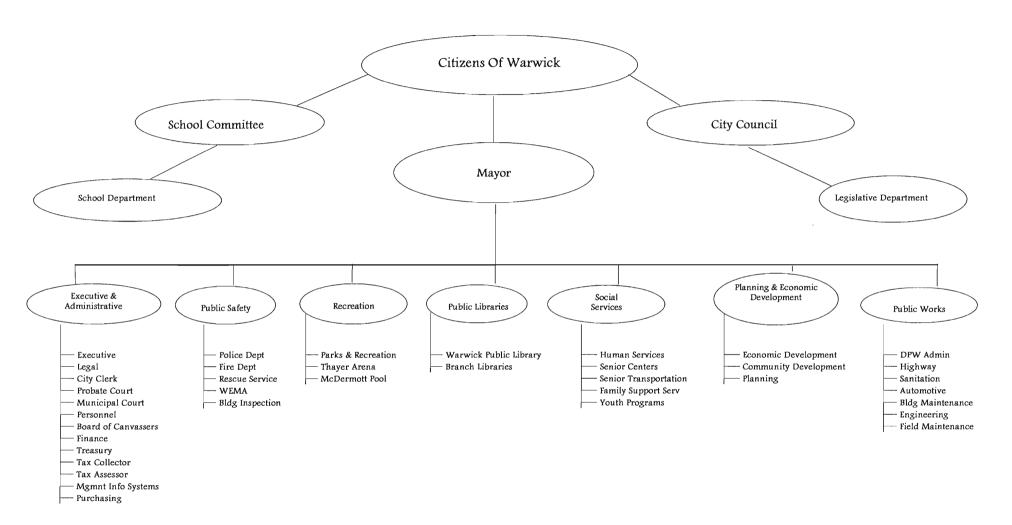
Respectfully submitted,

Enwo M. Zomplanchi

Ernest M. Zmyslinksi Finance Director Kenneth R. Alfano Controller

Kenneth R. Alfano

## THE CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





### **MAYOR**

Scott Avedisian

### **CITY COUNCIL**

Bruce Place, Council President
Steven Colantuono
John DelGiudice
Charles J. Donovan, Jr.
Raymond E. Gallucci
Steve Merolla
Joseph J. Solomon
Donna M. Travis
Camille Vella-Wilkinson

### SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Bethany A. Furtado, Chairperson Christopher E. Friel Patrick E. Maloney Jr. M. Terri Medeiros Eugene A. Nadeau

### **FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

Ernest M. Zmyslinski, Finance Director David C. Olsen, City Treasurer Kenneth R. Alfano, City Controller

### **SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION**

Peter P. Horoschak, Superintendent Anthony Ferrucci, Chief Budget Officer Cheryl Bongivengo, School Controller

FINANCIAL SECTION



### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Honorable City Council Warwick, Rhode Island

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island, as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 30, 2012 on our consideration of the City of Warwick Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.



Needham Boston

Concord

Taunton

Providence

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison and historical pension and OPEB information on pages 3 through 17 and 87 through 94 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Warwick, Rhode Island's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules for nonmajor funds and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and budgetary comparison schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Brava PC

Providence, Rhode Island March 30, 2011

### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the City of Warwick, we offer readers of the City of Warwick's financial statements this overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Warwick for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the additional information that is furnished in the letter of transmittal, which can be found preceding this narrative, and with the City's financial statements which follow.

Included within our discussion will be a series of comparative tables, serving to more clearly illustrate changes in the City's financial position. These tables will reflect governmental activities, business-type activities, and total activities for the 2010 and 2011 fiscal years.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The assets of the City of Warwick exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by \$61,444,071 (net assets).

The City's total net assets decreased by \$21,680,462 during fiscal 2011, due primarily to an increase in the City's liabilities following the accrual of \$13.8 million in post-retirement healthcare benefits in accordance with GASB45. This liability represents the annual required contribution necessary to fund the total post-retirement liability over a thirty year period. Likewise, in accordance with GASB27, the City also accrued an additional \$6.9.million net pension obligation which relates to the Police I and Fire funding plan mechanism used by the City.

At the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported *combined* ending fund balances of \$17,346,318, a decrease of \$3,620,331 from those of the prior year, as restated. This was primarily due to a decrease in reserves following a fund balance drawdown implemented in accordance with the fiscal 2011 budgetary plan.

Fiscal 2011 operating results for the general fund reflected a decrease in total fund balance of \$5,719,399, resulting in an ending fund balance of 8,600,361. The fund's ending unassigned fund balance decreased by \$880,847 to a total of \$5,981,718 or 2.19% of the total 2011 final budgeted expenditures.

The City's overall investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) decreased by \$4.6 million during this year. Annual depreciation expenditures exceeded additions. Key additions this year included the reconstructed animal shelter and wastewater treatment facility, the Gorton's Pond fishing pier, and a new roof for Pilgrim High School.

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Warwick's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information including combining statements for non-major governmental funds, enterprise funds, and other fiduciary funds. Figure 1 below graphically depicts the required elements of the financial report:

# Required Components of the Annual Financial Report Figure A-1

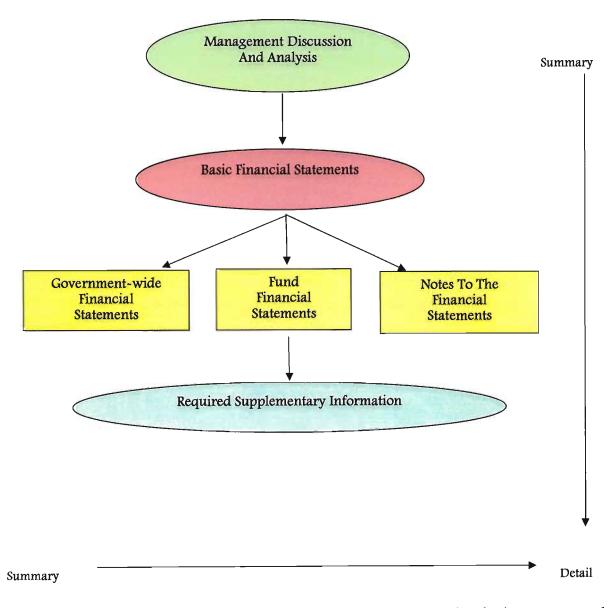


Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and relate to one another.

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

- The first two statements within the basic financial statement structure are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
  - The *governmental fund* statements tell how general government services like public safety were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
  - Proprietary fund statements offer short and long term financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as the sewer and water systems.
  - o *Fiduciary fund* statements provide information about assets that are held by the City as a trustee or agent for the benefit of someone or something other than the City itself. The City cannot use these assets to support its own programs.
- The financial statements also include notes that provide more detailed data about some of the information in the financial statements.
- > The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.
- In addition to these required elements, we have included a section with combining statements that provide details about our non-major governmental funds, enterprise funds, and fiduciary funds, which are added together and presented in a single column in the basic financial statements.

 $\label{eq:Figure A-2} \mbox{Major Features of the City of Warwick's Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements}$ 

		Fund Statements				
	Government- Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds		
Scope	Entire City government (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the City that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as police, fire and DPW.	Activities the City operate similar to private businesses such as the sewer system.	Instances in which the City is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources.		
Required financial Statements	Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities	Statement of Revenues, Statement of Revenues, Net Asse Expenditures and Changes Expenses, and Changes Statemen		Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets		
	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus		
Type of Assets/ Liability Information	All assets and liabilities both financial and capi- tal, and short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabili- ties that come due dur- ing the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capi- tal, and short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; the City's funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can		
Type of inflow/ Outflow inform- ation	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year, expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and ded- uctions during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid		

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the City's financial statements, including the portion of the City government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the City's *net assets* and how they have changed. Net assets – the difference between the City's assets and liabilities – is one way to measure the City's financial health, or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the City you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's roads.

The government-wide financial statements of the City are divided into three categories.

- Governmental activities Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as education, public safety, library, recreation, social services, public works and general administration. Property taxes, charges for services and state funding finance most of these activities.
- Business-Type activities The City charges fees to customers to cover the costs of certain services it provides. The City's water and sewer systems are included here.
- Component units The City does not have any entities that are deemed to be component units.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds – not the City as a whole. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. It is important to note that these fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently.

### Fund Financial Statements(Continued)

Governmental Funds – Most of the basic services provided by the City are reported in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how money flows into and out of those funds and (2) the balances remaining at year end that are available for spending during the next year. These funds are reported using an accounting method called the modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations that helps the reader to determine whether or not there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance City programs.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. To facilitate this comparison, a reconciliation between the governmental funds statements and the government-wide statements has been provided.

The City maintains eighty one governmental funds and two are considered major funds for presentation purposes. Each major fund is presented in a separate column in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. The two major governmental funds are the General Fund and the School Unrestricted Fund.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 20-22 of this report.

**Proprietary Funds** – The City of Warwick maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses an enterprise fund to account for its sewer and water operations. Internal Service Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for the workers compensation self insurance fund and the healthcare self insurance funds. Because this operation benefits predominantly governmental rather than business activities, the internal service fund has been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24-27 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary funds financial statements can be found on pages 28-29 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements** – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements follow the basic financial statements.

Other information – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information*. This section includes budgetary comparison schedules, as well as information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to employees. Required supplementary information follows the notes to the financial statements.

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

### **Net Assets**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The City's combined net assets (government and business-type activities) totaled \$61,444,071 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the City's net assets reflects its investment in capital assets such as land, building, equipment, and infrastructure, less any related outstanding debt. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

### City of Warwick's Net Assets June 30, 2011

	Governmen	Governmental Activities Business-type Activities			Tota	als
	2011	2010	2011	2011 2010		2010
Current Assets	\$66,113,115	\$51,380,760	\$19,994,649	\$23,310,482	\$86,107,764	\$74,691,242
Capital Assets	114,122,928	117,491,352	192,879,921	194,128,739	307,002,849	311,620,091
Other Noncurrent Assets	1,342,276	4,087,339	42,539,809	40,115,479	43,882,085	44,202,818
<b>Total Assets:</b>	\$181,578,319	\$172,959,451	\$255,414,379	\$257,554,700	\$436,992,698	\$430,514,151
Current Liabilities	\$41,462,960	\$29,959,984	\$15,954,021	\$14,738,844	\$57,416,981	\$44,698,828
Long-term Liabilities	158,248,222	139,686,354	159,883,424	166,879,885	318,131,646	306,566,239
Total Liabilities:	\$199,711,182	\$169,646,338	\$175,837,445	\$181,618,729	\$375,548,627	\$351,265,067
Net Assets:						
Invested in capital						
assets net of related debt	\$62,802,492	\$64,258,323	\$72,213,574	\$67,391,392	\$135,016,066	\$131,649,715
Restricted	1,331,626	1,433,298	3,094,452	3,094,095	4,426,078	4,527,393
Unrestricted	(82,266,981)	(62,378,508)	4,268,908	5,450,484	(77,998,073)	(56,928,024)
Total Net Assets	(\$18,132,863)	\$3,313,113	\$79,576,934	\$75,935,971	\$61,444,071	\$79,249,084

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)**

An additional portion of the City's net assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net assets. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's unrestricted net asset total was negative, due to the cumulative accrual of the other post-employment benefit liability per GASB45 and the accrual of a net pension obligation per GASB27.

### Changes in Net Assets

During fiscal 2011, the government's total net assets decreased by \$21,680,462, as indicated below:

### City of Warwick's Changes in Net Assets

	Governmen	Sovernmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Totals			
	2011		2010	2011	2010		2011		2010
Revenues:									
Program Revenue:									
Charges for Services	16,606,431	\$	17,957,398	\$ 29,734,962	\$ 29,826,862	\$	46,341,393	\$	47,784,260
Operating Grants									
and Contributions	51,863,051		53,474,747				51,863,051		53,474,747
Capital Grants									
and Contributions	1,066,557			2,694,761	541,403		3,761,318		541,403
General Revenue:							-		-
Property Taxes	205,826,048		201,516,576				205,826,048		201,516,576
Interest on Property Tax	1,571,198		(1,273,017)				1,571,198		(1,273,017)
State Aid/In Lieu of Tax	6,817,475		17,352,666				6,817,475		17,352,666
Investment Earnings	2,319		59,581	20,424	34,442		22,743		94,023
Tax Titles	97,308		155,168				97,308		155,168
Insurance	496,997			6,104,379			6,601,376		
Miscellaneous	5,016,367		5,194,338				5,016,367		5,194,338
Total Revenues:	289,363,751		294,437,457	38,554,526	30,402,707		327,918,277	_	324,840,164
Expenses:									
Executive & Admin	8,068,528		9,031,312				8,068,528		9,031,312
Public Safety	94,727,477		89,614,158				94,727,477		89,614,158
Recreation	3,593,994		3,353,999				3,593,994		3,353,999
Public Libraries	4,906,998		4,333,950				4,906,998		4,333,950
Social Services	2,290,428		2,658,015				2,290,428		2,658,015
Planning & E/D	2,790,778		3,856,439				2,790,778		3,856,439
Public Works	20,766,889		21,609,069				20,766,889		21,609,069
Education	175,633,555		174,544,853				175,633,555		174,544,853
Debt Interest	1,906,529		2,347,813				1,906,529		2,347,813
Sewer	, ,			24,390,931	15,759,558		24,390,931		15,759,558
Water				10,522,632	9,427,381		10,522,632		9,427,381
Total Expenses:	314,685,176		311,349,608	34,913,563	25,186,939		349,598,739	_	336,536,547
Change in Net Assets									
Before Transfers	(25,321,425)		(16,912,151)	3,640,963	5,215,768		(21,680,462)		(11,696,383)
Transfers	(20,521,120)		(,,,,,	-	-,,		(,,,		(,,
Change in Net Assets	(25,321,425)		(16,912,151)	 3,640,963	5,215,768		(21,680,462)		(11,696,383)
Adjustment to Prior Yr	3,875,448		( -,, -=,-01)	-,,- 02	18,618		3,875,448		18,618
Net Assets Beginning:	7,188,562		20,225,264	75,935,971	70,720,203		83,124,533		90,945,467
Net Assets - End of Yr:	\$ (18,132,863)	\$	3,313,113	\$ 79,576,934	\$ 75, <u>935,971</u>	\$	61,444,071	\$	79,249,084

**Governmental activities**. Governmental activities decreased the City's net assets by \$25,321,425. Key elements of this decrease are as follows:

- 1. Total Governmental Funds reported a combined decrease in fund balance of \$3.6 million.
- 2. The City's net assets decreased by \$13.8 million following the accrual of the fiscal 2011 annual required contribution relating to GASB45-Other Post Employment Benefits.
- 3. The City accrued an additional net pension obligation in the amount of \$6.9 million in accordance with GASB27. The City is funding the Police I and Fire Pension liability over a 40 year period, while GASB27 states that 30 years should be the maximum funding period.
- 4. Capital asset additions totaled \$5.1 million (net of disposals) while fiscal 2011 depreciation expense amounted to \$8.5 million. This resulted in a net asset decrease of \$3.4 million.
- 5. Net assets increased due to revenue accruals totaling \$1.9 million.

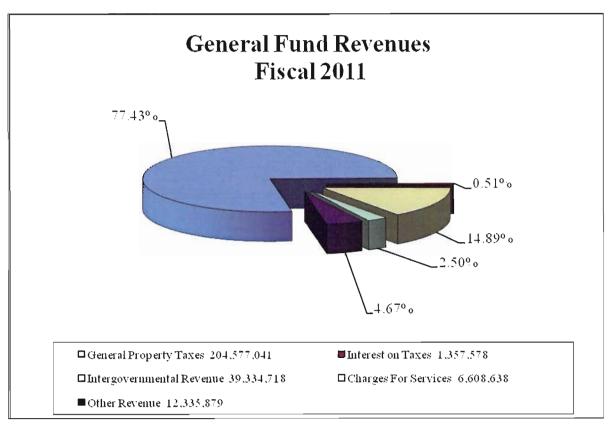
**Business-type activities**. Business-type activities increased the City's net assets by \$3,640,963. The key elements for this increase are as follows:

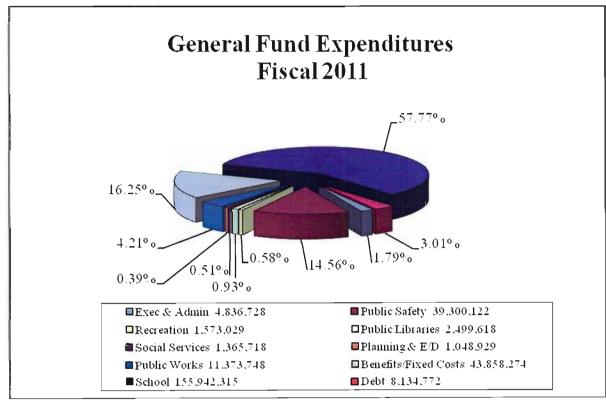
- 1. The Sewer Department reflected an increase in net assets which totaled \$6.3 million. This includes the difference between a non cash depreciation expense totaling \$5.4 million and a debt principal expense of \$9.1 million which was charged directly to the bonds payable liability account. Net fixed assets additions increased net assets by an additional \$1.5 million.
- 2. The Water Department reflected an operating surplus of \$782,945, due primarily to a \$1 million cash transfer from the infrastructure replacement fund.
- 3. The Enterprise Emergency Fund decreased net assets by \$2.1 million. Most of the funds previously held as construction in progress were transferred out of the fund and capitalized as fixed assets on the Sewer Fund. At year end, the fund maintained a construction in progress balance of \$463,600.

### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

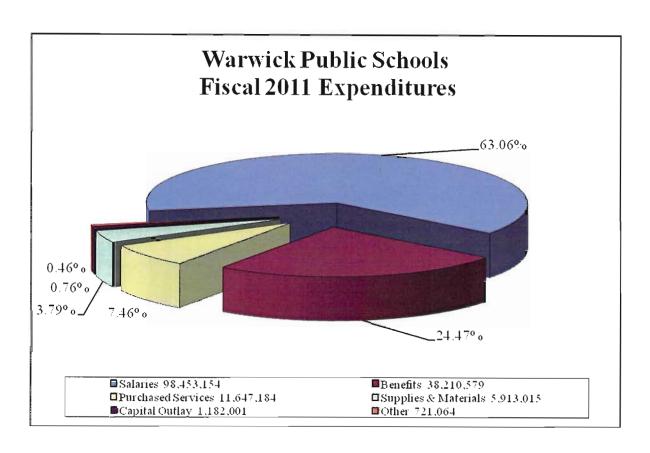
As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

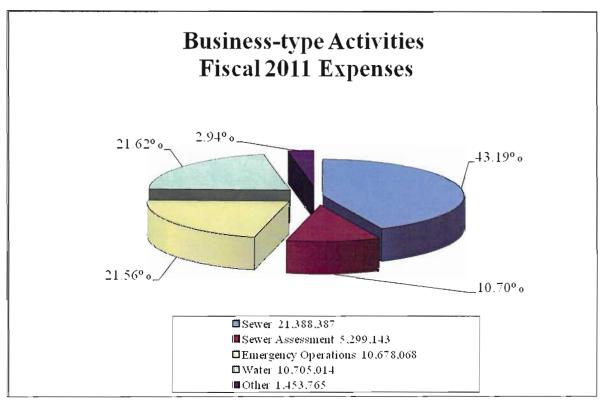
Governmental funds: The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$17,346,318, a decrease of \$3,620,331 in comparison with the prior year restated balances. This can be attributed to a reduction in various reserve accounts. These reserves were transferred to revenue as part of the fiscal 2011 budget plan. \$5,093,661 or 29.4% of this the total fund balance represents unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed.





Note: Transfers to and from other funds have been integrated into their respective categories.





The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$5,981,718. Total fund balance was \$8,600,361. As a measure of the general fund liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 2.19% of total general fund budgeted expenditures. During fiscal 2011, the unassigned fund balance of the City's general fund decreased by \$880,847. This is a 12.8% decrease from the prior year unassigned fund balance.

**Proprietary Funds:** The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Total net assets for the Sewer Department amounted to \$59,217,191. The funds invested in capital assets totals \$59,356,962, restricted funds total \$3,094,452, and unrestricted net assets total (\$3,234,223). This negative unrestricted total is representative of the fact that Sewer's cash reserves must increase in order to support the constantly increasing burden of debt principal and interest costs. The Department is in the middle of a massive capital improvement program to sewer a majority of the City. Upon completion of each phase of the program, the department will assess users a "sewer construction charge" to be paid over a twenty year period. This assessment will be applied to debt financing costs. The project has reached an interim phase where debt costs have been incurred, but the corresponding assessment fees have not all been realized.

Net assets for the Water Department totaled \$11,143,771. Of this, \$12,850,112 represents the investment in capital assets while the unrestricted portion totaled (\$1,706,341). Currently all assets are invested in capital. During fiscal 2011 net assets increased by \$782,945 – this was primarily due to a \$1 million cash transfer from the infrastructure replacement fund. The Department also cut back on fiscal 2011 funding for the infrastructure replacement program.

Unrestricted net assets in the workers compensation internal service fund amounted to \$691,929. Net assets decreased by \$18,145 due primarily to an increase in the claim reserve.

This year the City established a new internal service fund relating to medical healthcare claims. At year end the city fund had a net asset balance totaling \$610,076. This was primarily composed of \$571,800 in escrow cash reserves held by the health insurers, and \$38,276 in surplus funds (excess of premiums paid vs. claims paid) held by WB Community Health.

The Warwick School Department also established a new internal service fund relating to medical healthcare claims. At year end the school fund had a net asset balance totaling \$4,249,044. This balance represented a combination of \$1.4 million in escrow cash reserves held by the insurers, and \$2.8 million in surplus funds (excess of premiums paid vs. claims paid) held by WB Community Health.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During fiscal 2011, the City's original budget of \$267,293,695 was increased by \$6.2 million to \$273,499,080. The following budgetary adjustments were made during the year:

- A budget transfer in the amount of \$4,067,466 represented the re-appropriation of the fiscal 2010 school surplus to the School Department. The prior year education reserve funded this transfer.
- Unanticipated grant revenue totaling \$738,919 was the basis for increases to the corresponding revenue and expenditure accounts.
- Additional reserve drawdowns funded a \$1.4 million increase to various department budgets.

### Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2011, amounted to \$307,002,849 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery & equipment, roads and construction in progress. During this year, the City's overall investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) decreased by approximately \$4.6 million.

Major capital asset additions during the current fiscal year included the following:

- 1. Reconstructed Animal Shelter \$441,853
- 2. New Roof for Pilgrim High School \$2,067,287
- 3. Reconstructed Wastewater Facility (Phase 1) \$6.2 million

### City of Warwick's Capital Assets

	Government	al Activities	Business-type Activities		Tot	als
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
Land	\$18,680,138	\$18,680,138	-	-	\$18,680,138	\$18,680,138
Land Improvements	10,733,480	10,317,200		-	10,733,480	10,317,200
Buildings	106,858,806	103,629,928	2,900,797	3,602,174	109,759,603	107,232,102
Infrastructure	194,883,258	194,626,610	257,139,960	258,328,169	452,023,218	452,954,779
Equipment	18,754,950	18,467,584	3,564,983	3,576,534	22,319,933	22,044,118
Licensed Vehicles	27,822,759	27,192,272			27,822,759	27,192,272
Construction in Progress	470,564	713,526	10,845,749	8,207,655	11,316,313	8,921,181
Subtotal: Less Accumulated	378,203,955	373,627,258	274,451,489	273,714,532	652,655,444	647,341,790
Depreciation:	(264,081,027)	(256,135,906)	(81,571,568)	(79,585,793)	(345,652,595)	(335,721,699)
Total:	\$114,122,928	\$117,491,352	\$192,879,921	\$194,128,739	\$307,002,849	\$311,620,091

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 2 of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

**Long-term debt**. At the end of the fiscal year, the City had total bonds and loans outstanding of \$181,123,585. It is broken down as follows:

•	General Fund Bonds Payable	\$ 54,910,724.
*	Water Bonds Payable	\$ 1,726,330.
•	Sewer Bonds Payable	\$ 18,482,946.
•	Sewer SRF Loans Payable	\$106,003,585.

General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the City, including the City's power to levy additional taxes to ensure repayment of the debt. Accordingly, all general obligation debt currently outstanding was approved by a vote of the citizens.

During fiscal 2011, the City of Warwick's general fund general obligation debt reflects a net decrease of \$930,873. This decrease was due to principal repayments totaling \$5,042,695, plus a net principal refunding credit of \$100,178, less new general fund debt totaling \$4,212,000. During the year, sewer debt decreased by \$9,213,871, and water debt decreased by \$841,981.

The City's bond ratings are as follows:

Moody's		Aa3
Standard	& Poors	AA-

State statue limits the amount of bonds a governmental entity can issue to 3% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City is \$295,392,826. As of June 30, 2011 the City's current outstanding general fund debt falls under the debt limitation by \$240,482,102.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of the notes to the financial statements and in the statistical tables.

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- Warwick's average unemployment rate is 10.3%.
- Median family income in Warwick was \$72,337.
- Warwick ranks second in population among Rhode Island's 39 cities and towns.

The following factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2011-12 fiscal year.

- The School Department budget will increase by \$2.2 million to \$154.3 million.
- The City continued to participate in a self-insurance program for health care coverage.
- No funds were drawn from the City's fund balance when preparing the fiscal 2012 budget.

### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates (Continued)

Currently, the unreserved undesignated fund balance in the general fund totals \$5,981,718. While the City has maintained its commitment toward ensuring a steady growth for the City surplus, it has been necessary to utilize part of this surplus to ease the burden on its taxpayers. The City's fiscal 2012 tax rate for residential property increased from \$17.48 to \$17.69, or 1.2%. The commercial and industrial tax rate also increased 1.2% from \$26.22 to \$26.53. The tangible personal property rate increased from \$34.96 to \$35.38, or 1.2%. Per Rhode Island law, the inventory tax was phased out and the motor vehicle tax remained constant at \$34.60.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Controller, City of Warwick Treasurer's Office, 3275 Post Road, Warwick, RI 02886-7145.

### STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2011

	Primary Government						
	Governmental		Business-type		T-4-1		
Assets		Activities		Activities		Total	
Current Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	26,807,519	\$	7,557,075	\$	34,364,594	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		-		3,094,441		3,094,441	
Accounts receivable:							
Interest receivable		833,744		93,910		927,654	
Real estate and personal property taxes receivable, net		3,799,479		-		3,799,479	
Due from federal and state government		8,031,221		4,850,512		12,881,733	
Water and sewer assessments and user fees receivable, net		- 7.057.070		12,885,723		12,885,723	
Other receivables, net Internal balances		7,357,672		62,780		7,420,452	
Inventories		8,581,345		(8,581,345) 31,553		31,553	
Other assets		4,037,920		31,333		4,037,920	
Deposits with agent		6,664,215		_		6,664,215	
Total Current Assets		66,113,115		19,994,649		86,107,764	
		33,113,113					
Voncurrent Assets:							
Capital assets:		10 600 120				10 600 120	
Land Depreciable buildings, equipment, infrastructure, net		18,680,138 94,972,226		182,034,172		18,680,138 277,006,398	
		470,564		10,845,749		11,316,313	
Construction in progress Capital assets, net	-	114,122,928		192,879,921		307,002,849	
Deferred Charges		1,342,276		1,739,264		3,081,540	
Sewer assessment receivable		1,042,270		40,800,545		40,800,545	
Total Noncurrent Assets		115,465,204		235,419,730		350,884,934	
Total assets		181,578,319		255,414,379		436,992,698	
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities:		22 408 000		4,264,989		27,672,989	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Accrued interest payable		23,408,000 493,754		1,140,433		1,634,187	
Accrued compensated absences		653,142		31,560		684,702	
Due to federal and state government		105,113		-		105,113	
Deferred Revenue:		100,110				,,,,,,	
Taxes collected in advance		5,488,758		897,443		6,386,20	
Other		1,528,805		169,722		1,698,527	
Other liabilties		4,051,773		-		4,051,773	
Long-term debt due within one year		5,733,615		9,449,874		15,183,489	
Total Current Liabilities		41,462,960		15,954,021		57,416,981	
Noncurrent Liabilities:							
Unearned revenue		<u>-</u>		40,800,545		40,800,545	
Long-term debt - due in more than one year		54,478,213		117,047,488		171,525,701	
Accued compensated absences		10,400,591		316,241		10,716,832	
Net other post-employment benefits obligation		58,189,448		1,719,150		59,908,598	
Net pension obligation		35,179,970		450,000,404		35,179,970	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		158,248,222		159,883,424		318,131,646	
Total Liabilities		199,711,182		175,837,445		375,548,627	
Net Assets							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		62,802,492		72,213,574		135,016,066	
Restricted for:							
Debt service payments				3,094,452		3,094,452	
Education programs		88,511		-		88,51	
Community development loans		147,650		-		147,65	
City clerk records preservation		917,518		-		917,518	
Public safety programs Unrestricted		177,947		4 000 000		177,94	
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$	(82,266,981) (18,132,863)	\$	4,268,908 79,576,934	\$	(77,998,073 61,444,07	

## STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

			Program Revenues			t (Expense) Revenue : Changes in Net Asset	
			Operating	Capital			
Functions/Programs	Evenence	Charges for	Grants and	Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total
Executive and administration	\$ 8,068,528	\$ 2,123,034	\$ 4,474	\$ -	\$ (5,941,020)	\$ -	\$ (5,941,020)
Public safety	94,727,477	6,906,078	1,138,752	-	(86,682,647)	-	(86,682,647)
Recreation	3,593,994	957,604	202,472	-	(2,433,918)	_	(2,433,918)
Public libraries	4,906,998	32,495	748,392	-	(4,126,111)	-	(4,126,111)
Social services	2,290,428	135,116	181,861	_	(1,973,451)		(1,973,451)
Planning and economic development	2,790,778	1,573,526	1,120,054	-	(97,198)		(97,198)
Public works	20,766,889	356,417	191,963	1,066,557	(19,151,952)		(19,151,952)
Education	175,633,555	4,522,161	48,275,083	-	(122,836,311)	-	(122,836,311)
Interest on long-term debt	1,906,529	-	-	_	(1,906,529)	_	(1,906,529)
Total governmental activities	314,685,176	16,606,431	51,863,051	1,066,557	(245,149,137)	-	(245,149,137)
,							,
Business-type Activity:							
Sewer	24,390,931	19,252,191	-	2,694,761	-	(2,443,979)	(2,443,979)
Water	10,522,632	10,482,771			-	(39,861)	(39,861)
Total business-type activity	34,913,563	29,734,962		2,694,761		(2,483,840)	(2,483,840)
Total primary government	\$ 349,598,739	\$ 46,341,393	\$ 51,863,051	\$ 3,761,318.00	(245,149,137)	(2,483,840)	(247,632,977)
	General revenues:						
	Property taxes				205,826,048	-	205,826,048
	Interest on property				1,571,198	-	1,571,198
	General state aid a				6,817,475	-	6,817,475
	Investment earning	S			2,319	20,424	22,743
	Tax titles				97,308		97,308
	Insurance proceeds	5			496,997	6,104,379	6,601,376
	Miscellaneous	Total ganagal gayany			5,016,367	6 104 902	5,016,367
		Total general revenue	es		219,827,712	6,124,803	225,952,515
		Change in Net Asset	s		(25,321,425)	3,640,963	(21,680,462)
		Net Assets - beginnin	ng of year (as restat	red)	7,188,562	75,935,971	83,124,533
		Net Assets - ending o	of year		\$ (18,132,863)	\$ 79,576,934	\$ 61,444,071

#### BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

		General Fund	U	School inrestricted Fund		Non-Major overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Assets	•	44.007.000	•	4.405.004		7.054.504	•	00 400 700
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	14,027,200	\$	4,125,021	\$	7,954,501	\$	26,106,722
Accounts Receivable:		0.700.470						0.700.470
Real estate and personal property taxes receivable (net)		3,799,479		44.040		4 504 750		3,799,479
Due from federal and state governments		3,398,452		41,019		4,591,750		8,031,221
Other receivables		3,417,915		993,521		4,027,374		8,438,810
Due from other funds		15,228,864		11,342,077		1,832,846		28,403,787
Other assets		4,022,346		<u>-</u>		15,574		4,037,920
Total assets		43,894,256	\$	16,501,638	\$	18,422,045	\$	78,817,939
Liablities and Fund Balances								
Liabilities			_		_		_	
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$	4,197,099	\$	16,083,705	\$	1,247,234	\$	21,528,038
Due to federal and state governments		104,877		-		236		105,113
Due to other funds		15,636,043		•		4,186,399		19,822,442
Deferred revenue:								
Taxes collected in advance		5,488,758		-		-		5,488,758
Uncollected property taxes		3,203,586		-		-		3,203,586
Other		2,611,759		•		4,660,152		7,271,911
Other liabilities		4,051,773	_	-		-		4,051,773
Total liabilities		35,293,895		16,083,705		10,094,021		61,471,621
Fund Balances (Deficits)								
Non-Spendable		216,869		-		-		216,869
Restricted		-		370,983		9,216,081		9,587,064
Committed for education		2,071,424		-		-		2,071,424
Committed other		330,350						330,350
Assigned		-		46,950		-		46,950
Unassigned		5,981,718		<u> </u>		(888,057)		5,093,661
Total fund balances (deficits)		8,600,361		417,933		8,328,024		17,346,318
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	\$	43,894,256	\$	16,501,638	\$	18,422,045	\$	78,817,939

## BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

## Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets differ because:

,	
Total Fund Balances (B-1)	\$ 17,346,318
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	114,122,928
Deferred financing cost are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but capitalized and amortized in the statement of net assets	1,342,276
Interest receivable on deliquent taxes recorded in the statement of net assets not considered available and therefore not reported in the fund statements	833,744
Long-term liabilities and related items are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	(71,265,561)
Deferred revenues (net of an allowance for uncollectible) are recorded in the funds, but are not deferred under the measurement focus employed in the Statement of Net Assets.	7,799,554
Internal Service funds are recorded as proprietary funds in the fund financial statements but are recorded as governmental activities on the government-wide financial statements.	5,551,050
Accrual for OPEB liabilities (net)	(58,189,448)
Accrual for pension obligation	(35,179,970)
Accrued interest payable is recorded in government activities, but is not recorded in the funds.	 (493,754)
Total Net Assets (A-1)	\$ (18,132,863)

(Concluded)

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Revenues		General Fund		School Unrestricted Fund	G	Non-Major overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
General property taxes	\$	204,577,041	\$		\$		\$	204 577 041
Interest on taxes	Φ	1,357,578	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	204,577,041 1,357,578
Intergovernmental revenue		6,448,580		32,559,857		13,046,241		52,054,678
Medicaid		0,440,300		1,766,833		13,040,241		1,766,833
State contribution to pension plan		_		5,747,000		-		5,747.000
Charges for service		7,631,385		1,006,925		3.019.000		11,657,310
Investment income		603		1,000,923		1,490		2,093
Contributions and private grants		-		-		106,860		106,860
Other revenues		8,518,019		773,005		618,753		9,909,777
Total revenues		228,533,206		41,853,620		16,792,344		287,179,170
Total revenues	_	220,533,206		41,853,820		16,792,344		
Expenditures Current:								
Executive and administrative		4,836,728		-		121,077		4,957,805
Public Safety		40,303,051		-		2,005,508		42,308,559
Recreation		1,573,029		-		322,398		1,895,427
Public libraries		2,499,619		-		131,533		2,631,152
Social services		1,366,744		-		26,763		1,393,507
Planning and economic development		1,048,929		-		1,529,360		2,578,289
Public Works		11,373,748		_		2,863,802		14,237,550
Employee benefits, fixed costs and capital		43,757,666		-		-		43,757,666
Education		-		161,271,416		13,480,462		174,751,878
Debt service								
Principal		-		-		6,013,989		6,013,989
Interest and other costs		-		-		2,120,783		2,120,783
Bond issuance costs				-		200,420		_200,420
Total expenditures		106,759,514		161,271,416		28,816,095		296,847,025
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures								
before other financing sources (uses)		121,773,692		(119,417,796)		(12,023,751)		(9,667,855)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Bond proceeds		-		-		20,418,700		20,418,700
Refunding bonds premium		-		-		962,335		962,335
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent		-		-		(15,333,511)		(15,333,511)
Transfers in		528,936		119,955,301		9,068,175		129,552,412
Transfers out		(128,022,027)		(792,207)		(738,178)		(129,552,412)
Net other financing sources (uses)		(127,493,091)		119,163,094		14,377,521		6,047,524
Net change in fund balance		(5,719,399)		(254,702)		2,353,770		(3,620,331)
Fund balance, at beginning of year (As restated)		14,319,760_		672,635		5,974,254		20,966,649
Fund balance, at end of year	\$	8,600,361	\$	417,933	\$	8,328,024	\$	17,346,318

## RECONCILATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (B-2) TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (A-2) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$ (3,620,331)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the	
amount by which depreciation exceededcapital outlays in the current period.	(3,368,424)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net of amounts paid to refunding bond escrow is reputed as other financing sources in fund statements but does not impact the statement of activities	(5,085,189)
Refunding bond premium net of issuance costs recorded as other financing sources in the fund statements capitalized and amortized in the statement of net assets	(761,915)
Increase in interest receivable from fiscal 2010	213,620
To record net increase in interest expense resulting from amortization of bond issuance costs, bond refunding costs, and bond premium	(30,911)
Decrease in accrued interest expense from fiscal 2010	293,971
Increase in liability for compensated absences from fiscal 2010	(613,840)
Decrease in accrued retroactive payroll from fiscal 2010	131,526
Deferred revenues (net of an allowance for uncollectible) are recorded in the funds, but are not deferred under the measurement focus employed in the Statement of Net Assets.	1,719,949
Increase in net assets of the internal service fund which is not reported in the governmental funds	666,454
Principal payments made on long-term debt	5,965,182
Increase in accrual for OPEB liabilities (net)	(13,849,464)
Increase in accrual for net pension liability	 (6,982,053)
Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2)	\$ (25,321,425)

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2011

				Business-type	Activitie	s - Enterprise Fu	ınds					vernmental Activities
	Sewer Fund	Sewe Assessr Fund	r nent	Water Fund		Emergency Operations Enterprise Fund		Other Non Major Enterprise Funds		Total		ernal Service Fund
Assets						_			_			
Current Assets												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,318,22	2 \$	11,078	\$ 2,391	,154	\$	-	\$	1,836,621	\$	7,557,075	\$ 700,797
Restricted Cash and cash equivalents	3,094,44	1	-		-		-		-		3,094,441	-
Accounts receivable, net:												
Water and sewer use fees	6,174,27	В	-	3,968	,807		-		-		10,143,085	-
Sewer assessments		- 2.7	42,638		-		-		-		2,742,638	-
Accrued interest	1		-		-		-		93,900		93,910	-
Due from federal & state government	2,265,51		-			2,584,9	194		-		4,850,512	_
Other receivables	2,200,01		_			2,001,0	_		62,780		62,780	66,000
Due from other funds	62,70	7	1,000						4,980,077		5,043,784	00,000
Inventory	02,70	,	1,000	24	.553				4,300,077		31,553	-
•	14.015.17	0 -	-			0.504.0	-		- 070 070			 760 707
Total current assets	14,915,17	2,	54,716	6,391	,514	2,584,9	194		6,973,378		33,619,778	 766,797
Noncurrent assets:												
Sewer assessments receivable		- 40,8	00,545		-		-		-		40,800,545	-
Construction in progress	10,368,07	4	-	7.	,575	463,6	00		6,500		10,845,749	-
Depreciable capital assets, net	169,210,519	9	-	12,823			-				182,034,172	
Other assets, net	1,696,29		-		,969						1,739,264	
Deposits with agent	1,000,20	-		,,,	,000						1,700,207	6,664,215
Total Noncurrent assets	181,274,88	A 40.8	00,545	12,874	107	463,6	00		6,500		235,419,730	6,664,215
Total Noticulient assets	181,274,886	40,0	100,343	12,074	,197	403,0	-		0,500		233,419,730	0,004,213
Total assets	196,190,06	43,5	55,261	19,265	,711	3,048,5	94		6,979,878		269,039,508	7,431,012
Liabiltities												
Current Liabilities												
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,317,42	1	-	1,225	226	1,722,3	42				4,264,989	74,868
Accrued interest payable	1,133,350		_		,083	1,722,0	-				1,140,433	74,000
Due to other funds	8,638,33		5,444	4,039		862,6	52		79,335		13,625,129	
Accrued compensated absences	13,68		5,444		,872	002,0	-		79,333		31,560	-
Advanced collections	13,000		97,443	17,	,072						897,443	-
Deferred revenue	169,72		97,443		-		-		-			-
	109,72	2	-		-		-		-		169,722	4 005 005
Accrued claims - IBNR			-		-		-		-			1,805,095
Current portion of long term debt	9,227,79		<u> </u>	222			-		<u> </u>		9,449,874	-
Total current liabilities	20,500,310	) 9	02,887	5,511	,624	2,584,9	94		79,335		29,579,150	1,879,963
Non-current liabilities:												
Accrued compensated absences	137,158	3	-	179,	.083		-		-		316,241	-
Unearned revenue		- 40.8	00,545				-				40,800,545	_
Bonds and loans payable	115,519,53			1,527	951		_				117,047,488	
Net other post-employment benefits obligation	815,860		_	903,			_		_		1,719,150	_
Total Noncurrent liabilities	116,472,563		00,545	2,610,			-		-		159,883,424	 
Total liabilites	136,972,87	3 41,7	03,432	8,121,	,940	2,584,9	94		79,335		189,462,574	1,879,963
		<u>-</u> -										
Net Assets Restricted:												
	E0 256 066			10.050	110				6 500		70.010.574	
Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt	59,356,962		-	12,850,	,112		-		6,500		72,213,574	-
Restricted for debt service payments	3,094,45		-		-		-				3,094,452	
Unrestricted	\$ 59,217,19	<del></del>	51,829	(1,706,		463,6	00		6,894,043		4,268,908	 5,551,049
Total net assets	\$ 59.217.19		51.829	\$ 11,143,		\$ 463.6		\$	6.900.543	\$	79,576,934	\$ 5,551,049

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

					Busi	ness-type Activ	ities - En	terprise Funds						vernmental Activities
		Sewer Fund	Α	Sewer ssessment Fund		Water Fund	E	mergency perations erprise Fund		Other Non or Enterprise Funds		Total		rnal Service Fund
Operating Revenues: Assessments and user fees	\$	13,499,066	\$	2,614,655	\$	10,293,515	\$		\$		\$	26,407,236	\$	_
Other revenues Intergovernmental revenues	Ψ	531,079	Ψ	2,578,927	Ψ	189,256	Ψ	6,104,379 2,443,686	¥	28,464	•	9,432,105 2,443,686	¥	39,650,023
Total Operating Revenues		14,030,145		5,193,582		10,482,771		8,548,065		28,464		38,283,027		39,650,023
Operating Expenses: Contract Services Salaries and benefits		240,479 2,872,066		- -		78,716 3,051,338		-		-		319,195 5,923,405		37,533,259
Materials and supplies Depreciation and amortization		407,853 5,614,284		-		21,552 673,399		-		89,275 -		518,680 6,287,683		-
Operations Worker's compensation claims Miscellaneous		2,140,098		-		6,583,252		2,648,170 - 240,716		- 52,000		11,371,520 - 292,716		361,799 1,101,202
Total Operating Expenses		11,274,780		<u>-</u>		10,408,257		2,888,886		141,275		24,713,199		38,996,260
Operating Income (Loss)		2,755,365		5,193,582		74,514		5,659,179		(112,811)		13,569,828		653,763
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses):														
Interest income Interest expense		10,048 (3,314,251)		694 -		5,188 (96,757)		-		4,494		20,424 (3,411,008)		12,691 -
Capital contributions Loss on Disposal of assets		251,075 (6,789,356)		-		-		-		-		251,075 (6,789,356)		-
Net Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)		(9,842,484)		694		(91,569)				4,494		(9,928,865)		12,691
Income (Loss) before transfers		(7,087,119)		5,194,276		(17,055)		5,659,179		(108,317)		3,640,963		666,454
Transfers:		10 100 015				1 000 000				040.000		11.010.015		
Transfers in Transfers out		13,400,815 (10,000)		(5,299,143)		1,000,000 (200,000)		- (7,789,182)		210,000 (1,312,490)		14,610,815 (14,610,815)		
Total Transfers		13,390,815		(5,299,143)		800,000		(7,789,182)		(1,102,490)				-
Change in net assets		6,303,696		(104,867)		782,945		(2,130,003)		(1,210,807)		3,640,963		666,454
Net Assets - Beginning of year (as restated)		52,913,496		1,956,696		10,360,826		2,593,603		8,111,350		75,935,971		4,884,595
Net Assets - Ending of year	\$	59,217,191	\$	1,851,829	\$	_11,143,771	\$	463,600	\$	6,900,543	\$	79,576,934	\$	5,551,049

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

			Business-type Acti	vities - Enterprise Fun	ds		Governmental Activities
	Sewer Fund	Sewer Assessment Fund	Water Fund	Emergency Operations Enterprise Fund	Other Non Major Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Fund
Cash flows from operating activities:							
Cash received from customers	\$ 14,596,464	\$ 5,303,385	\$ 9,114,552	\$ 7,896,224	\$ -	\$ 36,910,625	\$ -
Cash received from intergovernmental	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(2,014,881)	-	(6,293,918)	(2,085,175)	(145,275)	(10,539,249)	-
Cash payments of federal grants	-	-	-		-	-	-
Cash payments to employees for services	(2,872,066)	-	(3,051,338)	-	-	(5,923,404)	
Other operating revenues	531,079	-	189,256	-	22,501	742,836	37,988,741
Other operating payments			-	(240,716)		_(240,716)	(38,000,636)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	10,240,596	5,303,385	(41,448)	5,570,333	(122,774)	20,950,092	(11,895)
Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:							
Decrease (Increase) in due to (from) other funds	(676,125)	3,094	157,272	88,846	55,716	(371,197)	15,835
Operating transfers from other funds	13,400,815	· -	1,000,000	-	(90,000)	14,310,815	
Operating transfer to other funds	(10,000)	(5,299,143)	(200,000)	(5,659,179)	(1,312,490)	(12,480,812)	
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities	12,714,690	(5,296,049)	957,272	(5,570,333)	(1,346,774)	1,458,806	15,835
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:							
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(13,494,967)	-	(194,048)	-	-	(13,689,015)	
Principal paid on bonds	(9,081,353)	-	(817,760)	-	-	(9,899,113)	-
Interest paid on bonds	(3,420,866)		(96,757)	<u>-</u>		(3,517,623)	<u>-</u>
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities	(25,997,186)		(1,108,565)		<u> </u>	(27,105,751)	-
Cash flows from investing activities:							
Interest and dividends in investment	10,048	694	5,188	_	4,494	20,424	12,691
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	10,048	694	5,188	-	4,494	20,424	12,691
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents							
(including restricted cash and equivalents)	(3,031,852)	8,030	(187,553)	-	(1,465,054)	(4,676,429)	16,631
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year (including restricted cash and equivalents)	9,444,515	3,048	2,578,707	-	3,301,675	15,327,945	684,166
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year							
(including restricted cash and equivalents)	\$ 6,412,663	\$ 11,078	\$ 2,391,154	\$ -	\$ 1,836,621	\$ 10,651,516	\$ 700,797

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

		Bu	siness-type Activi	ities - Enterprise Fu	nds		Governmental Activities
	Sewer Fund	Sewer Assessment Fund	Water Fund	Emergency Operations Enterprise Fund	Other Non Major Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:							
Operating income(loss)	\$ 2,755,365	\$ 5,193,582	\$ 74,514	\$ 5,659,179	\$ (112,811)	\$ 13,569,828	\$ 653,763
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to							
Net Cash provided by operating activities	5 614 004		673,399			6,287,683	
Depreciation and amortization	5,614,284		673,399			6,267,663	
Changes in assets and liabilities:  (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable net	1,097,398	(2,412,544)	(1,178,963)	(651,841)			
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable net	1,097,090	(2,412,344)	(1,170,303)	(051,041)			(1,661,282
(Increase) decrease in other receivable  (Increase) decrease in accrued interest receivable					(5,963)	(5,963)	(1,001,202
(Increase) decrease in inventory			11,304		(0,000)	(0,000)	
Increase(decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expense Increase(decrease) in accrued interest payable	551,550		103,214 (20,651)	562,995	(4,000)	1,213,759	18,941
Increase(decrease) in advanced collections Increase(decrease) in unearned revenue Increase(decrease) in net other post-employment benefits Increase(decrease) in compensated absences Increase(decrease) in Accrued claims - IBNR	(8,879) 242,822 (11,944)	71,137 2,451,210	251,196 44,539			32,595	976.683
Total adjustments	7,485,231	109,803	(115,962)	(88,846)	(9,963)	7,380,263	(665,658
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 10,240,596	\$ 5,303,385	\$ (41,448)	\$ 5,570,333	\$ (122,774)	\$ 20,950,092	\$ (11,895

## STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

		Pension Trust Funds	Priv	ate-purpose Trust Funds	 Agency Funds
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	_\$_	4,503,996	\$	129,781	\$ 1,361,251
Investments, at fair value:					,
Equity Pool		39,298,645		-	-
Equity small cap funds		56,842,785		-	-
Fixed income pool		130,490,253		-	-
Index funds		73,249,394		-	-
Multi asset manager funds		15,723,470		-	-
International equity funds		14,039,343		-	-
Mutual funds		26,983,964		-	
Total investments		356,627,854		-	
Receivables: Accrued interest receivable Contribution receivable Other receivables Total receivables		298 1,033,044 - 1,033,342		- - 7,569 7,569	- - - -
Total Assets		362,165,192		137,350	1,361,251
Liabilities					
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures		390,378		-	129,766
Due to federal and state governments		-		-	45,590
Deposits held in custody for others		-		_	1,185,895
Total liabilities		390,378		-	1,361,251
Net Assets					
Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes		361,774,814		137,350	-
Total Net Assets	\$	361,774,814	\$	137,350	\$ 

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	Pension Trust Fund	Pur	Private pose Trust Funds
Additions:			
Contributions- Employer	\$ 23,237,5	16 \$	10,203
Plan members	5,060,4		<u>-</u>
Total contributions	28,297,9	59	-
Investment earnings:			
Net appreciation in fair value of investments	64,298,7	29	-
Interest and dividends	883,8	77	391
Less Investment expense	(1,173,9	25)	
Net investment earnings	64,008,6	81	391
Other Revenue		. <u>-</u>	18,646
Total additions	92,306,6	340	29,240
Deductions:			
Benefits paid	35,574,0	)48	-
Administrative and other expenses	156,0		46,408
Total deductions	35,730,1	05	46,408
Change in Net Assets	56,576,5	335	(17,168)
Net assets - Beginning of the year	305,198,2	279	154,518
Net assets - Ending of the year	\$ 361,774,8	314 \$	137,350

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting methods and procedures adopted by the City of Warwick, Rhode Island conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental entities. The following notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### Reporting Entity

The City of Warwick was established in 1642 and incorporated in 1931. In some matters, including the issuance of short and long-term debt, the City is governed by the general laws of the State of Rhode Island. The City operates under a Council-Mayor form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: Public Safety (police, fire and inspections), Public Works (sanitation, highways, and streets, engineering and building maintenance), Education, Parks and Recreation, Social Services, and General Administration Services.

The City complies with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) include all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. In the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities, Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions issued on or before November 30, 1989, have been applied unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, in which case, GASB prevails. Enterprise funds also apply the same principles. The accounting and reporting framework and the more significant accounting policies are discussed in subsequent subsections of this Note.

In evaluating how to define the government for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 39. Under GASB Statement No. 39, the financial reporting entity includes both the primary government and all of its component units. Component units are legally separate entities that meet any one of the following three tests:

 $\underline{\text{Test 1}}$  - The primary government appoints the voting majority of the board of the potential component unit and

- \* is able to impose its will on the potential component unit and/or
- is in a relationship of financial benefit or burden with the potential component unit;
- Test 2 The potential component unit is fiscally dependent upon the primary government; or
- <u>Test 3</u> The financial statements would be misleading if data from the potential component unit were not included.

The following entities were considered for classification as component units for fiscal year 2011:

\* Warwick School Department

Although the Warwick School Department met certain criteria of the tests listed above, it is not deemed to have separate legal status apart from the City. As a result, the financial data of the Warwick School Department has been included as a major special revenue fund within the City's financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

• GASB Statement No. 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. The adoption of this Statement required the reclassification of fund balance reporting on the City's governmental funds financial position.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Recently Issued Accounting Standards (Continued)

 GASB Statement No. 59 – Financial Instruments Omnibus, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. The adoption of this Statement did not have an impact on the Fund's financial position or results in operation.

The City will adopt the following new accounting pronouncement in future years:

- GASB Statement No. 60 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangement, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2013.
- GASB Statement No. 61 The Financial Reporting entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2013.
- GASB Statement No. 62 Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2013.
- GASB Statement No. 63 Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2013.
- GASB Statement No. 64 Derivative Instruments: Application of Hedge Accounting Termination Provisions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 53, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2012.

The effect of these pronouncements on the City's financial statements has not been determined.

## Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

#### Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which constitute its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the City or meets the following criteria:

- a) Total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual, governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
- b) Total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual, governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The funds of the financial reporting entity are described below:

#### Governmental Funds

#### General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City and is always classified as a major fund. It is used to account for all activities except those legally or administratively required to be accounted for in other funds.

#### Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally or administratively restricted to expenditures for certain purposes.

#### Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for resources restricted for the acquisition or construction of specific capital projects or items.

#### Permanent Funds

The Permanent Funds account for assets held by the City pursuant to trust agreements. The principal portion of this fund type must remain intact, but the earnings may be used to achieve the objectives of the fund.

#### Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public. These activities are financed primarily by user charges and the measurement of financial activity focuses on net income measurement similar to the private sector. Operating revenues of the Proprietary Funds consist of customer/taxpayer charges for uses and services and certain other miscellaneous revenues. All other revenues of the Proprietary Funds are considered non-operating sources of revenue. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds includes costs of providing services, including administration and depreciation on capital assets. All other expense items not meeting the above criteria are reported as non-operating expenses. The City has three internal service funds which are used to pay insurance expenses relating to workers and employee fringe benefits claims.

## Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest, other than those payable from Enterprise Funds.

## Fiduciary Funds (Not included in government-wide statements)

#### Agency Funds

Agency funds account for assets held by the City in a purely custodial capacity. The reporting entity includes five agency funds. Since agency funds are custodial in nature (i.e. assets equal liabilities), they do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

#### Pension Trust Funds

These funds account for the funding and payment of pension benefits provided to police officers, fire fighters and municipal and school employees

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## Fiduciary Funds (Not included in government-wide statements)(Continued)

#### Private Purpose Trust Funds

Private Purpose Trust Funds are used to account for resources legally held in trust for use by parties outside the City, and cannot be used at the City's discretion or to support the City's general operations.

#### Major and Non-Major Funds

The funds are further classified as major or non-major as follows:

Fund Brief Description

Major:

General Fund:

See above for description

School Unrestricted Fund:

This fund is used to report all financial transactions of the City of Warwick's School Department, which are not legally required to be accounted for separately. The set aside funds: Early Childhood, Literacy, Student Equity, Language Assistance, Professional Development, Technology, as well as, Building Use, Adult Continuing Education, Athletic Gate Receipts, Summer School and Commercial Foods are included in

this fund.

Proprietary:

Sewer Fund:

Accounts for sewer use fees and the expenses associated with providing sewer services to City residents.

Sewer Assessment Fund:

Accounts for special assessments related to the construction of the City's sewer system which are payable over 20 years.

Water Fund:

Accounts for water use fees and the expenses associated with water services to City residents.

**Emergency Operations Fund** 

Accounts for the revenue and expenditures associated with the 2010

flood

Fund Brief Description

Non-Major:

Special Revenue:

Special Detail, City Clerk, Emergency Operations City, Warwick Public Library Trustees, Open Space Land Dedication, Community Benefit, Sewer Connection Grants, Excess Hotel Tax, Mooring Fee Reserve, Senior Center Gift Shop, JAG Grant, Drug Seizure, State Asset Forfeiture, Local Law Enforcement, Warwick Health Initiative, Community Development Block Grant, Lead Reduction Program, Home Improvement Loan Escrow Account, IDEA, ARRA IDEA, IDEA Pre-School, IDEA Pre-School targeted, IDEA ARRA Pre-School, Title I, Title I ARRA, Title II, MSP/DANA Center, E2T2, ARRA E2T2, Title III, Title IV, Adult Education, Perkins Voc Even Year, Perkisn Voc Odd Year. Stabilization, Homeless

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Non-Major: (Continued)

Even Year, Homeless Odd Year, RI Emergency Management, ARRA Department of Labor & Training, FEMA Flood, Skills USA, Arts, Integration, Big Yellow Bus, Arts Dalmation, Smart Arts, Scott Tech Donations, Esther Chester Donations, Mary Maini Memorial Fund, City/Town Contribution ports, Injury Fund, Rhode Island Department of Labor and Training, Champlin Aldrich, Gorton, Feinstein, Rhode Island Foundation, WSA Arts, Harris Foundation, Verizon Thinkfinity, Walmart, Dorothy Rich Association, Media Labs at Rhodes, RIPIN, Reading

Excellence, Soc Skills for Life-Vets, Alt learn Program, City-Town Center, Cedar Hill Library Books, C.A.S.I.T Program, Prov perfroming Arts Center, James Manson Memorial, School Food Service and One Capital

Project Generator fund.

Debt Service Fund:

This fund is used to account for the payments of interest and principal on

all general long-term debt other than that payable from the Enterprise

Funds.

Capital Projects: 2000 Open Space Bond Fund, 2000 Recreation Bond Fund, 2006 School

Bond Fund, 2002 Drainage Bond Fund, 2002 Public Safety Bond Fund,

2006 City Buildings Bond Fund, Capital Leases.

Permanent Funds: City of Warwick has no Permanent Funds

Private Purpose Trust Funds: Employee Benefit Trust Fund, Neighbors Helping Neighbors, Jeanette

Cram Scholarship Fund.

Pension Trust Fund: Police and Fire Pension 1, Police II Pension, Fire Pension II, City

Employees' Pension, and Other School Department Employees.

Agency Funds: Apponaug Sewer Easement, Treasures Agent, Funds in Registry of

Probate Court, Sewer Line Agency, Realty Tax Fund, Winman Student Activity Fund, Career Center Student Activity, Pilgrim Student Activity, Gorton Student Activity, Toll Gate Student Activity, Aldrich Student

Activity, and Warwick Veterans Student Activity fund.

Enterprise Funds: On-Site Revolving Loan, Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund, Sewer

Renewal & Replacement Fund, Water Renewal & Replacement Fund, Water Restricted Emergency Fund, and Water Infrastructure

Replacement Fund.

Internal Service Funds: Workers Compensation, City and School self-insurance Health Funds

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities both governmental and business-like activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined in item (b) below in the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate:

(a) All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets and liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Measurement Focus (Continued)

given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period. The City considers property taxes as available if they are collected within 60 days after year end.

- (b) All proprietary funds utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. All assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary fund equity is classified as net assets.
- (c) Fiduciary funds include agency funds, private purpose trust funds, and pension trust funds. Agency funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations; therefore, measurement focus is not applicable to them. Private purpose trust funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations for the City as the activity for each fund is restricted solely to the purpose of the original trust fund specifications and not included in the City's financial position. Pension trust funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations for the City as the fund is strictly utilized for the operation and payments into the Police, Fire & City and School Employees' pension trust fund.

#### Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities both governmental and business-like activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues, such as property taxes, are recognized when "measurable and available". Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or within sixty days thereafter to pay current liabilities. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are reported when due.

All proprietary funds, private purpose trust funds, police, fire & city and school employees' pension trust funds, and agency funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

Amounts reported as program revenues include charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided and operating grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

#### Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the cash flow statement, the proprietary funds consider all investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

#### Accounts Receivable

In the government-wide statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Major receivable balances for the governmental activities include property taxes, other

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Accounts Receivable (Continued)

receivables and intergovernmental receivables. Business-type activities report service fees as its major receivables. In the fund financial statements, material receivables in governmental funds include revenue accruals such as property taxes and grants and other similar intergovernmental revenues since they are usually both measurable and available. Non-exchange transactions collectible but not available are deferred in the fund financial statements in accordance with modified accrual, but not deferred in the government-wide financial statements in accordance with the accrual basis. Proprietary fund material receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivables are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable amounted to \$16,926,794 for the general fund and \$612,529 for the business activities at June 30, 2011. Major receivable balances for the governmental activities include property taxes and intergovernmental receivables (82% of total governmental receivables). Business-type activities report service fees as its major receivables.

## Property Taxes

Real and personal property taxes are based on values assessed as of each December 31 (lien date) and attach as an enforceable lien on property as of July 1 (levy date). Taxes are due in equal quarterly installments on July 15, October 15, January 15 and April 15, annually. Taxes due and unpaid after the respective due dates are subject to interest rate at the rate of 12% per annum calculated on the unpaid portion of the total tax. An automatic lien is placed on the taxpayer's property if payment has not been received by the tax due date. Property taxes levied are recorded as receivables in the fiscal year of levy. Property tax revenues are recorded in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting in the fund financial statements.

#### Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed in governmental funds. Open encumbrances at year-end are reported as a restricted, comitted or assigned, and should not result in separate display of the encumbered amount within those classifications. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures or liabilities under generally accepted accounting principles.

#### Investments

In accordance with GASB No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, investments are reported at fair value. Investments are disclosed in accordance with GASB No. 40, Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures.

#### Compensated Absences

Under the terms of various contracts and policies, City employees are granted vacation, sick and personal leave in varying amounts based on length of service and bargaining unit. Unused vacation leave is paid upon an employee's termination. Up to one-half of unused sick-leave is paid upon termination, retirement or death depending on bargaining unit. Severance pay and personal days are also paid to terminating employees depending on bargaining unit. The liability is calculated at the rate of pay in effect at June 30, 2011. The amount of earned but unpaid vacation and sick leave relating to governmental fund employees is recorded as long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Judgments and Claims

Liabilities for legal cases and other claims against governmental funds are recorded when the ultimate liability can be estimated and such cases are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. Proprietary fund types record these liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Inventory

Proprietary fund inventory is stated at cost (first-in, first-out). Inventory consists primarily of materials and supplies. Inventory maintained in governmental funds is recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

Property, Plant and Equipment

The accounting treatment over property, plant and equipment (capital assets) depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual is unavailable, except for donated capital assets, which are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Capital assets that are not being depreciated are placed into service using the replacement method of cost for any new assets and the expense is charged to depreciation expense in the year of acquisition.

Capital assets are defined by the City, as assets with an individual cost of \$10,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded, as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Assets. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

Land Improvements	20 years
Buildings	50 years
Roads and resurfacing	20 years
Bridges	50 years
Traffic Signals	10 years
Main Extensions	75 years
Pumping Stations	50 years
Wastewater collection system	50 - 75 years
Hydrants	50 years
Meters	20 - 40 years
Distribution lines	65 years
Machinery, equipment and furniture	5 - 30 years
Vehicles	5 - 8 years

## **Fund Financial Statements**

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for the same as in the government-wide financial statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## **Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

Bond Issuance Costs and discounts

Bond issuance costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the bond

Deferred Amount on Bond Refunding

The deferred amount on refunding is reported as a component of long-term debt and is amortized on a straight-line basis over the lessor of the life of the refunding bond or the remaining life of the refunded bond.

#### Unearned Revenue

In the government-wide financial statements, unearned revenue represents funds received in advance of being earned/owed or receivables which will be collected and included in revenues of future fiscal years. In the General Fund, (of the financial statements), unearned revenue include property tax receivables which are assessed on June 15, 2010 and prior and are not collected within 60 days of June 30, 2011. Net unearned taxes included in the fund financial statements were \$3,203,586.

#### Taxes collected in Advanced

Tax collections in advance pertains to property taxes related to taxes levied on June 15, 2011 (for fiscal year 2012) and paid prior to June 30, 2011. These advance payments could not be recognized as revenue in fiscal 2011 and instead were deferred.

#### Interfund Transactions

Interfund activity within and among the funds of the City have been classified and reported as follows:

#### Reciprocal interfund activities:

- Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables in the lending fund and interfund payables in borrower funds.
- Interfund services are reported as revenues in the seller fund and as expenditures on expenses in the purchasing fund.

## Non-reciprocal interfund activities:

- Interfund transfers are reported in governmental funds as other financing uses in the funds making transfers and as other financing sources in the funds receiving transfers. In proprietary funds, transfers are reported after nonoperating revenues and expenses.
- Interfund reimbursements are repayments from the fund responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to other funds that initially paid for them. Reimbursements are not displayed separately within the financial statements.
- Interfund transactions are accounted for as expenditures/expenses when they constitute reimbursements from one fund to another. These transactions are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and are recorded as reductions of

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED) Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Interfund Transactions(Continued)

expenditures/expenses in the fund receiving the reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are reported as transfers.

#### Self-Insurance

The City's self-insurance costs for health and general liabilities are accounted for in the City's internal service funds. Claims incurred but not paid, including those which have not been reported, are accounted for as expenses and accrued claims in those funds when incurred.

Equity Classifications

#### **Government-Wide Statements**

Equity is classified as net assets and displayed in three components:

- (a) Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- (b) Restricted net assets Consists of net assets with constraints placed on the use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- (c) Unrestricted net assets All other net assets that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt".

## **Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. Fund balance is classified as non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned as described below:

- <u>Non-Spendable</u> the amount of fund balance that cannot be spent because it is either not in spendable form or there is a legal or contractual requirement for the funds to remain intact.
- Restricted the amount of fund balance that can only be spent on specific expenses due to constraints on the spending because of legal restrictions, outside party creditors, and grantor/donor requirements. The City's restricted fund balance amounts are considered to have been spent when an expenditure has been incurred satisfying such restriction.
- <u>Committed</u> the City Council, as the City's highest level of decision-making authority, may commit fund balance for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal actions taken, such as an ordinance or resolution. These committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council removes or changes the specific use through the same type of formal action taken to establish the commitment. This constraint must be imposed prior to the fiscal year end, but the specific amount may be determined at a later date.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

- •
- Assigned the amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed, should be reported as assigned fund balance. The authority to "assign" fund balance is designated to the City Council, or their designee, normally the Finance Director, for the purpose of reporting these amounts in the annual financial statements
- <u>Unassigned</u> the amount of fund balance that remains from residual positive net resources of the General Fund in excess of what can properly be classified in one of the other four categories, not subject to any constraints or intended use, no external or self-imposed limitations, no set spending plan and are available for any purposes. Unassigned fund balance is commonly used for emergency expenditures not previously considered. In addition, the resources classified as unassigned can be used to cover expenditures for revenues not yet received.

The following policy has been established by the City of Warwick in order to address the implication of Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Funds Definitions. The policy is created in consideration of unanticipated events that could adversely affect the financial condition of the City and jeopardize the continuation of necessary public service. The policy ensures that the City maintains an adequate fund balance and reserves in order to:

- (a) Provide sufficient cash flow for daily financial needs
- (b) Provide funds for unforeseen expenditures related to emergencies
- (c) Offset significant economic downturns or revenue shortfalls
- (d) Maintain investment grade bond ratings

The City maintains a spending policy in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. This policy states when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available, it shall be the policy of the City of Warwick to consider restricted amounts to have been used first. When expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, it shall be the policy of the City of Warwick that committed funds would be spent first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts.

Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## NOTE 2 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS

"Total Fund Balance" of the city's governmental fund (\$17,346,318) differs from "net assets" of governmental activities (\$-18,132,864) reported in the statement of net assets. This difference primarily results from the long-term economic focus of the statement of net assets versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheets. The effect of the differences is illustrated below:

#### Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Assets

	Total Governmental Funds		Governmental Assets/ and		ental Assets/ and Net		Assets/ and		Net
Assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	26,106,722	\$	-	\$	700,797	\$	26,807,519	
Accounts Receivable									
Accrued interest receivable		-		833,744		-		833,744	
Real estate and personal property taxes receivable (net)		3,799,479		-		-		3,799,479	
Due from federal and state governments		8,031,221		-		-		8,031,221	
Other receivables		8,438,810		(1,147,138)		66,000		7,357,672	
Due from other funds		28,403,787		-		(19,822,442)		8,581,345	
Deposit with agent		-		-		6,664,215		6,664,215	
Other assets		4,037,920		-		-		4,037,920	
Deferred Charges		-		1,342,276		-		1,342,276	
Land		-		18,680,138		-		18,680,138	
Depreciable capital assets		-		94,972,226		-		94,972,226	
Construction in progress		-		470,564		-		470,564	
Total assets	\$	78,817,939	\$	115,151,810	\$	(12,391,430)	\$	181,578,319	
Liabilties and Fund Balances									
Liabilities									
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$	21,528,038	\$	-	\$	1,879,962	\$	23,408,000	
Accrued interest payable		-		493,754		-		493,754	
Due to federal and state governments		105,113		-		-		105,113	
Due to other funds		19,822,442		-		(19,822,442)		-	
Deferred revenue:									
Taxes collected in advance		5,488,758		-		-		5,488,758	
Uncollected property taxes		3,203,586		(3,203,586)		-		-	
Other		7,271,911		(5,743,106)		-		1,528,805	
Long-term liabilties		-		-		-		-	
Due within one year		-		6,386,757		-		6,386,757	
Due in more than one year		-		158,248,222		-		158,248,222	
Other liabilities		4,051,773		-		-		4,051,773	
Total liabilities		61,471,621		156,182,041		(17,942,480)		199,711,182	
Fund Balances (Deficits)									
Total fund balances (deficits)		17,346,318		(41,030,231)		5,551,050		(18,132,863)	
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)	\$	78,817,939	\$	115,151,810	\$	(12,391,430)	\$	181,578,319	

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

## NOTE 2 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

(1) When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of these assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the Statement of net assets includes those capital assets among the assets of the city as a whole.

Land	\$ 18,680,138
Construction in Progress	470,564
Depreciable Capital Assets	359,053,253
Accumulated depreciation	(264,081,027)
	\$ 114,122,928

Because the focus of the governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current-period expenditures. those assets (for example receivables) are offset by deferred revenues in the Governmental funds and thus are not included in the fund balance.

A	llow ance for uncollectible receivables	\$	(1,147,138)
A	Adjustment of deferred revenue	\$	(8,946,692)
Interest on long-term debt is accrued in the statement of net assets but is not accrue	d in governmental funds,		
rather it is recognized as an expenditure when due.			
A	adjustment of accrued interest expense	\$	(493,754)
Accrued interest receivable on property taxes are reported as revenue in the government	mental-wide financial statements		
in the period earned. In the governmental funds financial statements, interest on pro	pperty taxes is reported when received		
A	adjustment of accrued interest receivable	\$	833,744
Long-term liabilities applicable to the city's governmental activities are not due and p	payable in the current period and accordingly		
are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term are repo	rted in the statement of net assets		
В	onds & notes payable	\$	(54,910,724)
c	Capital leases		(2,622,487)
A	mortized premium on bonds		(1,583,453)
D	eferred amount on refunding		475,887
N	let pension obligation		(35,179,970)
N	let other post employment benefit obligation		(58,189,448)
A	crued compensated absences		(11,053,733)
A	accrued retroactive payroll		(1,571,051)
		\$	(164,634,979)
В	ond issue costs	\$	1,342,276
B	ond issue costs	Φ	1,342,276

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## NOTE 2 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

(2) Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as workers compensation insurance coverage to individual funds, and activity related to health insurance claims. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included in governmental activities in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets

\$ 5,551,050

The elimination of internal balances of governmental and business type activities

\$ (19,822,442)

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## NOTE 2 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The "net change in the fund balance" for governmental funds (\$-3,620,331) differs from the "change in net assets" for governmental Activities (\$-25,321,425) reported in the statement of activities. The differences arise primarily from the long-term economic focus of the statement of activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The effect of the difference is illustrated below:

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance/Statement of Activities

	Total Governmental Funds	Long-term Revenues/Expenses & Reclassification (1)	Capital related Items (2)	Internal Service Funds (3)	Long-term Debt Transactions (4)	Statement Net Assets Totals
Revenues						
General property taxes	\$ 204,577,041	\$ 1,249,007	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 205,826,048
Interest on taxes	1,357,578	213,620	-	-	-	1,571,198
Intergovernmental revenue	52,054,678	-	-	-	-	52,054,678
Medicaid	1,766,833	-	-	-	-	1,766,833
State contribution to pension plan Charges for service	5,747,000 11,657,310	258,788	•	-	-	5,747,000 11,916,098
Investment income	2,093	256,786		12,691	•	14,784
Contributions and private grants	106,860	-		12,091		106,860
Other revenues	9,909,777	212,153		238,322	_	10,360,252
Total revenues	287,179,170	1,933,568	-	251,013	-	289,363,751
Expenditures						
Current:						
Executive and administrative	4,957,805	2,195,545	45,485	302,043	567,650	8,068,528
Public Safety	42,308,559	34,685,459	575,898	-	17,157,561	94,727,477
Recreation	1,895,427	1,020,572	366,141	-	311,854	3,593,994
Public libraries	2,631,152	1,599,984	146,052		529,810	4,906,998
Social services	1,393,507	677,680	61,656		157,585	2,290,428
Planning and economic development	2,578,289	461,266	(315,457)	-	66,680	2,790,778
Public Works	14,237,550	2,399,675	3,211,384		918,280	20,766,889
Employee benefits, fixed costs and capital	43,757,666	(43,757,666)		_	-	-
Education and cafeteria operations	174,751,878	717,485	(722,735)	(717,484)	1,604,411	175,633,555
Debt service	, , , ,	· -	• • •		-	-
Principal	6,013,989	-	-	-	(6,013,989)	-
Interest and other costs	2,120,783	(293,971)		-	79,717	1,906,529
Bond issuance costs	200,420	· · · ·	-	-	(200,420)	-
Total expenditures	296,847,025	(293,971)	3,368,424	(415,441)	15,179,139	314,685,176
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures						
before other financing sources (uses)	(9,667,855)	2,227,539	(3,368,424)	666,454	(15, 179, 139)	(25,321,425)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Bond proceeds	20,418,700	-	-	-	(20,418,700)	-
Refunding bonds premium	962,335	***			(962,335)	-
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent	(15,333,511)	÷ -	-	-	15,333,511	-
Bond Issuance costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	129,552,412	-	-			129,552,412
Transfers out	(129,552,412)				-	(129,552,412)
Net other financing sources (uses)	6,047,524				(6,047,524)	
Net change in fund balance	\$ (3,620,331)	\$ 2,227,539	\$ (3,368,424)	\$ 666,454	\$ (21,226,663)	\$ (25,321,425)
						(CONTINI

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### NOTE 2 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

(1) Because some property taxes and other receivables will not be collected for several months after fiscal year ends, they are considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds.

Deferred revenue property taxes	\$ 1,249,007
Deferred revenue special revenue funds	258,789
Other revenue special revenue funds	212,153
	\$ 1,719,949

Interest expense in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in governmental funds. Accrued interest was calculated for bonds and notes payable. This represents the decrease in accrual from the prior year.

Accrued interest expenditures adjustment

293,971

Interest revenue in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in governmental funds. Accrued interest was calculated for property taxes not paid as of yearend. This represents the increase from the prior year.

Accrued interest revenue adjustemnt

213,620

Employee benefits, fixed costs, capital expenditures, and state contributions to the pension plan were reclassified to the appropriate program. Other revenues were reclassified to charges for services and intergovernmental revenues.

\$ 43,757,666

When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balance decreases by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net assets decrease by the amount of depreciation expense charged for the year.

Capital Outlay	\$ 5,127,637
Depreciation expense	(8,496,061)
Difference	\$ (3,368,424)

(3) Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as workers compensation insurance coverage to individual funds, and activity related to health insurance claims. The adjustments for internal service funds "close" these funds by charging additional amounts or reducing expenditures to the governmental funds thus eliminating any surplus or deficit on the internal service fund.

\$ 666,454

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## NOTE 2 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Bond proceeds are reported as financing sources in governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. In the governmental wide statements, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and does not affect the statement of activities.

Bond Proceeds	\$ (20,418,700)
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent	15,333,511
	\$ (5,085,189)

(4) Long-term liabilities applicable to the City's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not recorded as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the statement of net assets. As a result, debt proceeds and repayment of principal are reported as other financing sources and expenditures respectively in the governmental funds. Other long-term liabilities are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when due and payable.

Net increase in compensate absences	\$ (613,840)
Net increase in the net pension obligation	(6,982,053)
Net increase in the net other post employment benefit obligation	(13,849,464)
Net decrease in the accrued retroactive payroll	131,526
Increase in bond premium costs net of increase in issuance costs	(792,826)
Principal payments made	5,965,182
	\$ (16,141,475)

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The State of Rhode Island requires that certain uninsured deposits be collateralized. Section 35-10.1-7 of the General Laws of the State of Rhode Island, dealing with the collateralization of public deposits, requires that all time deposits with maturities of greater than 60 days and all deposits in institutions that do not meet the minimum capital requirements of its Federal regulator must be collateralized.

#### Deposits

At June 30, 2011, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$43,454,063, (including Fiduciary Funds) while the bank balance was \$44,739,081. Of the balance, \$1,521,171 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$43,217,910 was uninsured. The City has entered into collateralization agreements with various financial institutions and as a result \$28,760,435 of the uninsured balances at June 30, 2011 was collateralized by securities held by the financial institutions and/or third parties in the name of the City.

#### **Reconciliation to Government-wide Statement of Net Assets:**

Unrestricted cash, including time deposits	\$43,454,063
Less: Fiduciary funds cash, including time deposits (not included in the	
government-wide statement)	(5,995,028)
Total cash and cash equivalents on A-1	

#### Investments

The City invests in various types of investments, which are stated at fair value, except for non-participating interest earning investment contracts which are recorded at amortized cost. By Charter the Finance Director and Treasure have the authority to make investments subject to rules and regulations that the City Council may prescribe by ordinance. The Finance Director shall have the authority to purchase and invest prudently in the following investments for funds other than pension funds:

- 1) Obligations of the United States government, and its agencies and instrumentalities.
- 2) Certificates of deposit and other evidence of deposit at banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations with offices in the State.
- 3) Bankers' acceptance of banks with offices in the State.
- 4) Commercial paper of banks with offices in the State.
- 5) Repurchase agreements whose underlying collateral consists of U.S. government agency securities and U.S. government sponsored corporations, plus the above, and which are offered by banks with offices in the State.
- 6) Money market funds whose portfolios consist of the above instruments, and any other investments specifically approved by the City council.
- 7) No-load open-end diversified management investment companies incorporated under Rhode Island General Laws designed exclusively for all State government entities, agencies and instrumentalities.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## 3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investment (Continued)

The following is a schedule of the City's investments by classification:

		Fair	
Investments		Value	Rating
Mutual Funds:			
Equity Pool	\$	54,466,933	N/R
Equity Small Cap		56,842,783	N/R
Fixed Income		128,222,265	N/R
Index Funds		73,249,394	N/R
Multi Asset Manager		15,723,470	N/R
International Equity Funds		14,039,343	N/R
Stable Value Fund		7,814,613	N/R
Immediate Participation Guarantee Contracts		6,269,053	N/R
Total Investments	\$	356,627,854	

**Interest Rate Risk:** This is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The City has no investments that are subject to interest rate risk.

**Credit Risk**: Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of a debt type investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized rating organization. U.S. government securities or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk exposure. The City has no formal investment policy that limits investment choices for its pension funds.

**Concentration of Credit Risk**: The City does not have a formal investment policy that limits the amount that can be invested with one issuer. Currently, the City has no investments, to which this requirement applies, in any one issuer that represents more than five percent of the total investments.

**Custodial Credit Risk**: Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the city will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in procession of an outside party. The City has no investments that are subject to custodial credit risk.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## 4. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### Legal Debt Margin

The City's legal debt margin as set forth by State Statute is limited to three percent of total assessed value which approximates \$308,623,424. As of June 30, 2011, the City's debt applicable to the debt limitation is under the debt limit by \$253,712,700. All other City debt has been incurred through special statutory authority which consists of approval by the legislature and voter referendum.

#### 5. PROPERTY TAXES

The City is responsible for assessing, collecting, and distributing property taxes in accordance with enabling state legislation.

Net property taxes levied for the fiscal year 2011 were based on a net assessed value of approximately \$10,287,447,479, less exemptions of \$77,364,015, less State Motor Vehicle phase-out of \$363,655,976 for a net assessed valuation of \$9,846,427,518 at December 31, 2009 and amounted to \$208,897,991. Collections through June 30, 2011, including 60 day rule revenue, amounted to \$203,384,663 which represents approximately 97.36% of the total tax levy.

The City recognizes property tax revenues in accordance with Section P70, "Property Taxes" of the Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards on the Fund statements. Unpaid property taxes as of June 30, 2011 (\$20,726,273) are recorded as a receivable, net of an allowance for uncollectible property taxes of \$16,926,794. Those net property taxes receivable which were not collected within the 60 days immediately following June 30, 2011 are recorded as deferred revenue and amounted to \$3,203,586. at June 30, 2011. Property taxes recognized as revenue on the Fund statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 (due to their collection within the 60 days immediately following June 30, 2011) amounted to \$595,893. Taxes are due in equal quarterly installments on July 15, October 15, January 15, and April 15 during the fiscal year.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the government-wide activities for the year ended June 30, 2011 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance 6/30/2010		Additions	D	eletions	Endi Balar 6/30/	ice
Governmental activities:							
Capital assets not being depreciated							
Land	\$ 18,680,138	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 18,68	30,138
Construction in Progress	713,526		470,564		(713,526)	47	0,564
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 19,393,664	\$	470,564	\$	(713,526)	\$ 19,15	0,702
Depreciable capital assets							
Land improvements	10,317,200		416,280		-	10,73	33,480
Building	103,629,928		3,724,673		(495,795)	106,85	8,806
Infrastructure	194,626,610		256,648		•	194,88	33,258
Machinery & equipment	18,467,583		287,367		-	18,75	4,950
Motor Vehicles	27,192,272		1,134,466		(503,979)	27,82	22,759
Total capital assets at historical cost	354,233,593		5,819,434		(999,774)	359,05	3,253
Less: accumulated depreciation for:							
Land improvements	(7,424,288	)	(286,074)		74,370	(7,63	35,992)
Building	(49,836,098	)	(2,209,906)		-	(52,04	16,004)
Infrastructure	(160,663,252	)	(3,867,478)		-	(164,53	30,730)
Machinery & equipment	(16,112,819	)	(642,996)		-	(16,75	55,815)
Motor Vehicles	(22,099,448	)	(1,489,607)		476,569	(23,11	12,486)
Total accumulated depreciation	(256,135,905	)	(8,496,061)		550,939	(264,08	31,027)
Depreciable capital assets, net	98,097,688		(2,676,627)		(448,835)	94,97	72,226
Governmental activities, capital assets, net	\$ <b>11</b> 7,491,352	\$	(2,206,063)	\$	(1,162,361)	\$ 114,12	22,928

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Capital asset activity for business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2011 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance 6/30/2010	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance 6/30/11
Business-type activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated				
Construction in Progress	\$ 8,207,656	\$ 5,394,835	\$ (2,756,742)	\$ 10,845,749
Depreciable capital assets:				
Building	3,602,174	228,448	(929,825)	2,900,797
Machinery & Equipment	3,576,534	465,152	(476,703)	3,564,983
Wastewater Collection System	258,328,169	8,325,852	(9,514,061)	257,139,960
Total capital assets at historical cost	265,506,877	9,019,452	(10,920,589)	263,605,740
Less: accumulated depreciation for;				
Building	(1,081,272)	(56, 105)	271,246	(866, 131)
Machinery & Equipment	(2,725,266)	(229, 323)	428,033	(2,526,556)
Wastewater Collection System	(75,779,254)	(5,831,581)	3,431,954	(78,178,881)
Total accumulated depreciation	(79,585,792)	(6,117,009)	4,131,233	(81,571,568)
Depreciable capital assets, net	185,921,085	2,902,443	(6,789,356)	182,034,172
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 194,128,741	\$ 8,297,278	\$ (9,546,098)	\$ 192,879,921

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General governemt	\$ 45,485
Public Safety	1,148,969
Recreation	417,102
Public Libraries	215,842
Social Services	61,656
Planning and Economic Development	50,893
Public Works	4,965,190
Education	1,590,924
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 8,496,061
Business-type activities: Major Funds:	
Water	\$ 673,398
Sewer	5,443,611
Total business-type activities depreciation expense	\$ 6,117,009

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

## (a) Long-Term Liability Activity

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2011 was as follows:

Governmental Activites: Long-term debt:		Beginning Balance		<u>Additions</u>	Reductions		Ending Balance		nounts Due Within One Year			
General obligation debt	\$	55,841,597	<b>Φ</b>	18,718,700	\$ 19,649,573	\$	54,910,724	<b>\$</b>	4,483,936			
Capital lease payable	Ψ	1,844,974	Ψ	1,700,000	922,487	Ψ	2,622,487	Ψ	1,249,679			
Amortized premium on bonds		747,517		962,335	126,399		1,583,453		-			
Deferred amount on refunding		(476,180)		(93,596)	(93,889)		(475,887)		_			
Total long-term debt	57,957,908			21,287,439	20,604,570		58,640,777		5,733,615			
Other long-term liabilities:												
Compensated Absences		10,439,893		700,803	86,963		11,053,733		653,142			
Accrued retroactive payroll		1,702,577		17,048	148,574		1,571,051		-			
Total other long-term liabilities		12,142,470		717,851	235,537		12,624,784		653,142			
Governmental activities												
Total Long-term liabilities	\$	70,100,378	\$	22,005,290	\$ 20,840,107	\$	71,265,561	\$	6,386,757			
Rusingen tune Activities												
Business-type Activities Long-term debt:												
Bonds Payable	\$	22,316,403	\$	2,483,300	\$ 4,590,427		20,209,276	\$	1,348,564			
Loans Payable	Ψ	113,952,310	Ψ	2,400,000	7,948,725		106,003,585	Ψ	8,101,310			
Amortized premium on bonds		243,036		164,735	29,959		377,812		0,101,510			
Deferred amount on refunding		(106,449)		(12,374)	(25,512)		(93,311)		_			
Total long-term debt	_	136,405,300		2,635,661	12,543,599		126,497,362		9,449,874			
rotal rong term debt	_	100,400,000			12,0 10,000		120, 101,002		0,110,011			
Other long-term liabilities:												
Compensated absences		315,207		44,540	11,946		347,801		31,560			
Total other long-term liabilities		315,207		44,540	11,946		347,801		31,560			
Business-type avtivities:												
Total Long-term liabilities	<u>\$</u>	136,720,507	\$	2,680,201	\$ 12,555,545	\$	126,845,163	\$_	9,481,434			

Payments on the bonds and capital leases payable that pertain to the City's Governmental Activities are made by the Debt service Fund. The compensated absences liability attributable to the Governmental Activates will be liquidated by the City's General Fund and School Unrestricted Fund. the accrued retroactive payroll will be paid by the School Unrestricted Fund.

During 2011, the City issued \$16,990,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to provide resources that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments on \$17,740,000 of refunded debt. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the statement of net assets. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payment over the next 11 years by \$1,874,305 and resulted in an economic gain of \$1,084,490. As of June 30, 2011, the in-substance defeased bonds, which remain outstanding was \$16,990,000. Accordingly, the trust accounts and the defeased bonds are not included in the accompanying basic financial statements.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

## (b). Schedule of Bonds and Loans Payable

	Date of Issue	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Authorized and Issued	Oustanding Prinicipal June 30, 2010	Maturities During Year	Refunding During Fiscal 10/11	New Issues	Outstanding June 30, 2011
General Fund									
School - Refunding	10/15/1997	4.4/4.9	11/15/2010	\$ 3,581,48		\$ (250,932)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School	1/15/2001	4.25/6.0	1/15/2021	8,000,00		(370,370)	(4,995,062)	-	-
School - Refunding	6/1/2002	3.0/5.0	10/15/2014	5,695,07		(453,849)	-	-	1,467,690
School	6/1/2002	3.5/5.25	7/15/2021	6,000,00		(274,639)	(3,773,196)	-	287,010
School	6/15/2003	2.5/5.0	6/15/2023	5,000,00	3,722,000	(218,000)	-	-	3,504,000
School	8/15/2004	3.0/4.75	8/15/2024	5,000,00		(192,000)	-	-	3,982,000
School	1/15/2006	3.75/5.0	1/15/2026	2,500,00	2.160,000	(95,000)	-	-	2,065,000
School - Refunding	4/30/2008	3.5/4.2	8/1/2017	9,740,11	7,966,431	(1,130,738)		-	6.835,693
School - RIHEBC	6/15/2010	5.75	4/1/2027	3,908,00	3,908,000	-	-	-	3,908,000
School - RIHEBC	11/15/2010	6.29	4/1/2027	-	-	<b></b>	-	4,212,000	4,212,000
School - Refunding	5/26/2011	3.0/5.0	1/15/2022	-	-	-	8,713,480	-	8,713,480
Drainage - Refunding	10/15/1997	4.4/4.9	11/15/2010	1,074,82	75,306	(75,306)	-	-	-
Drainage - Refunding	6/1/2002	3.0/5.0	10/15/2014	281,52	94,987	(22,435)	-		72,552
Drainage	6/15/2003	2.5/5.0	6/15/2023	1,000,00	744,400	(43,600)	-	-	700,800
Drainage	8/15/2004	3.0/4.75	8/15/2024	1,000,000	834,800	(38,400)	-		796,400
Drainage - Refunding	4/30/2008	3.5/4.2	8/1/2017	685,64	605,000	(65,815)	-	-	539,185
Fire - Refunding	4/30/2008	3.5/4.2	8/1/2017	424,43.	367,916	(43.666)	-	_	324,250
Open Space - Refunding	10/15/1997	4.4/4.9	11/15/2010	824,250	57,750	(57,750)	-	-	-
Open Sapce	1/15/2001	4.25/6.0	1/15/2021	1,325,00	888,650	(61,343)	(827,307)	-	-
Open Space	6/1/2002	3.5/5.25	7/15/2021	2,000,00	1,444,948	(91,546)	(1,257,732)	-	95,670
Open Space - Refunding	4/30/2008	3.5/4.2	8/1/2017	870,39	758,125	(87,935)	-	-	670,190
Open Space - Refunding	5/26/2011	3.0/5.0	1/15/2022	-	-	-	2,085,827	-	2,085,827
City Buildings - Refunding	10/15/1997	4.4/4.9	11/15/2010	357,96	25,080	(25,080)		-	~
City Buildings	1/15/2001	4.25/6.0	1/15/2021	375,000	251,504	(17,361)	(234,143)	-	-
City Buildings	6/1/2002	3.5/5.25	7/15/2021	1,625,000	1,174,021	(74,382)	(1,021,907)	-	77,732
City Buildings - Refunding	5/26/2011	3.0/5.0	1/15/2022	-		-	1,266,653	-	1,266,653
Library - Refunding	4/30/2008	3.5/4.2	8/1/2017	2,546,610	2,207,500	(261,994)		-	1,945,506
Recreation	1/15/2001	4.25/6.0	1/15/2021	3,000,000	2,012,037	(138,889)	(1,873,148)	-	_
Recreation	6/15/2003	2.5/5.0	6/15/2023	3,000,000	2,233,200	(130,800)	-	-	2,102,400
Recreation	4/30/2008	3.5/4.2	8/1/2017	870,396	758,125	(87,935)	-	-	670,190
Recreation - refunding	5/26/2011	3.0/5.0	1/15/2022	-	-	-	1,830,556	-	1.830,556
Public Safety	6/15/2003	2.5/5.0	6/15/2023	2,000,000	1.089,400	(153,600)		-	935,800
Public Safety	8/15/2004	3.0/4.75	8/15/2024	5,500,000	4,591,400	(211,200)			4.380,200
Transporation - Refunding	4/30/2008	3.5/4.2	8/1/2017	1,004,699	873,334	(102,289)	-	-	771,045
Senior Center - Refunding	10/15/1997	4.4/4.9	11/15/2010	2,865,564	200,772	(200,772)	-	-	-
Senior Center - Refunding	6/1/2002	3.0/5.0	10/15/2014	235,573		(18,773)	-	-	60,711
Animal Shelter	1/15/2001	4.25/6.2	1/15/2021	1,000,000		(46,296)	(624.383)		-
Animal Shelter - refunding	5/26/2011	3.0/5.0	1/15/2022	-	-	=	610,184	-	610,184
Total Governmental Funds Bonds Payable				\$ 83,291,55	\$ 55,841,597	\$ (5,042,695)	\$ (100,178)	\$ 4,212,000	\$ 54,910,724

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

## (b). Schedule of Bonds and Loans Payable (Continued)

#### THE CITY OF WARWICK SCHEDULE OF BONDS & LOANS PAYABLE For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Date of Issue	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Authorized and Issued				Ε	aturities Ouring Year	Refunding During iscal 10/11	New Issues	-	Outstanding June 30, 2011
Enterprise Funds	1.500		Ditte		ting isotope		50, 2010			 			
Bonds Payable													
WATER													
WATER-REFUNDING	6/1/2002	3.0/5.0	10/15/2014	\$	985,358	\$	332,463	\$	_	\$ -	\$ -	S	253,938
WATER	6/1/2002	3.5/5.25	7/15/2021		1,500,000		1,083,712		_	(943,299)			71,753
WATER	6/15/2003	2.5/5.0	6/15/2023		1,500,000		1,116,600		-	-	_		1,051,200
WATER-REFUNDING	4/30/2008	3.5/4.2	8/1/2017		45,714		35,536			-	-		30,268
WATER-REFUNDING	5/26/2011	3.0/5.0	1/15/2022		-		-			319,171			319,171
Total Water Bonds Payable					4,031,072		2,568,311			(624,128)	-		1,726,330
SEWER										_			
SEWER-REFUNDING	10/15/1997	4.4/4.9	11/15/2010		715,920		50,160			-			-
SEWER	1/15/2001	4.25/6.0	1/15/2021		2,500,000		1,676,698		-	(1,560,957)	-		-
SEWER	6/1/2002	3.5/5.25	7/15/2021		1,000,000		722,474			(628,866)	-		47.835
SEWER-REFUNDING	6/1/2002	3.0/5.0	10/15/2014		582,467		196,527				_		150,109
SEWER	6/15/2003	2.5/5.0	6/15/2023		1,000,000		744,400				-		700,800
SEWER	8/15/2004	3.0/4.75	8/15/2024		1,000,000		834,800		-	_	-		796,400
SEWER	1/15/2006	3.75/5.0	1/15/2026		15,000,000		12,955,000		_	-			12,385,000
SEWER-REFUNDING	4/30/2008	3.5/4.2	8/1/2017		3,066,990		2,568,033		_	-	-		2,238,673
SEWER-REFUNDING	5/26/2011	3.0/5.0	1/15/2022		-		-			2,164,129			2,164,129
Total Sewer Bonds Payable					24,865,377		19,748,092		-	(25,694)	-		18,482,946
TOTAL BONDS PAYABLE				\$	28,896,449	\$	22,316,403		<u> </u>	\$ (649,822)		\$	20,209,276
Loans Payable													
PLUS SRF - IST	3/12/1992	3.16	9/1/2013	\$	3,500,000	\$	700,000					\$	525,000
PLUS SRF - 2ND	3/1/1993	3.11	9/1/2015	Ψ	3,100,000	-11	1.171.000					ф	992,750
PLUS SRF - 3RD	12/28/1995	2.82	9/1/2016		3,996,000		1,398,600						1,198,800
PLUS SRF - 4TH	4/1/1997	2.97	9/1/2016		10,000,000		3,684,210						3,157,895
PLUS SRF -5TH	6/26/1998	2.57	9/1/2019		10,200,000		5,661,515		_	_			5,169,491
PLUS SRF -6TH	8/25/1999	2.84	9/1/2019		14,750,000		9.097,863		_				8,298,239
PLUS SRF -7TH	12/19/2000	2.9	9/1/2020		20,232,323		12,536,898		_				11,553,081
PLUS SRF - 8TH	4/25/2002	1.25	9/1/2022		12,000,000		8,576,076						8,026,681
PLUS SRF -9TH	10/24/2002	1	9/1/2022		20,000,000		14,667,122		_	_			13,698,743
PLUS SRF - 10TH	11/13/2003	1.34	9/1/2024		20,000,000		15.628,000						14,718,000
PLUS SRF - 11TH	12/30/2004	1.4	9/1/2025		20,000,000		16,522,000			_			15,621,000
PLUS SRF - 12TH	12/15/2005	1.41	9/1/2026		5,000.000		4,250,000			-	_		4,000,000
PLUS SRF - 13TH	12/21/2006	1.27	9/1/2027		9,500,000		8,550,000			_	_		8,075,000
PLUS SRF - 14TH	12/12/2007	1.685/2.145	9/1/2026		6,942,000		6,595,000		_	_			6.248,000
PLUS SRF -15TH	10/6/2009	1.26/3.35	9/1/2029		1,169,026		1,169,026			-			1,110,905
SEWER CONDUIT	4/30/2008	4.85	3/1/2008		4,000,000		3,745,000		-	-			3,610,000
TOTAL LOANS PAYABLE				-\$	164,389,349	\$	113,952,310		-			\$	106,003,585

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

# 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

# (c) Debt Maturity

Debt service requirements at June 30, 2011 were as follows:

#### **GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

# **General Obligation Debt**

Year Ended June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2012	\$ 4,483,936	\$ 1,677,950	\$ 6,161,886
2013	4,744,748	1,735,155	6,479,903
2014	5,035,106	1,572,935	6,608,041
2015	5,074,280	1,394,956	6,469,236
2016	4,917,751	1,209,189	6,126,940
2017-2021	21,209,774	3,446,615	24,656,389
2022-2026	8,937,629	788,324	9,725,953
2027-2030	507,500	48,556	556,056
Total	\$ 54,910,724	\$ 11,873,680	\$ 66,784,404

#### **BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

# **General Obligation Debt**

Year Ended June 30,	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2012	\$ 1,348,564	\$ 783,079	\$ 2,131,643
2013	1,382,752	770,994	2,153,746
2014	1,462,394	719,232	2,181,626
2015	1,503,220	663,108	2,166,328
2016	1,479,749	604,883	2,084,632
2017-2021	7,192,726	2,105,220	9,297,946
2022-2026	5,839,871	720,340	6,560,211
Total	\$ 20,209,276	\$ 6,366,856	\$ 26,576,132

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Loans Payable

The City of Warwick has entered into sixteen loan agreements with the Rhode Island Clean Water Protection Finance Agency. The loan proceeds are used by the City for the extension and upgrade of the sewer system. The Agency advances loan proceeds to the City periodically, to reimburse the City for capital costs incurred on the projects. The following loans agreements were active as of June 30, 2011:

Agreement Date	Amount	Interest Rate	Maturity Dates
March 11, 1992	3,500,000	3.16%	September 1, 1994-2013
March 10, 1993	3,100,000	3.11%	September 1, 1996-2015
December 19, 1995	3,996,000	2.82%	September 1, 1997-2016
March 31, 1997	10,000,000	2.97%	September 1, 1997-2016
June 26, 1998	10,200,000	2.57%	September 1, 1999-2019
August 25, 1999	14,750,000	2.84%	September 1, 2002-2019
December 19, 2000	20,232,323	2.90%	Septemebr 1, 2001-2020
April 25, 2002	12,000,000	1.25%	September 1, 2002-2022
October 24, 2002	20,000,000	1.00%	September 1, 2004-2022
November 13, 2003	20,000,000	1.34%	September 1, 2005-2024
December 30, 2004	20,000,000	1.40%	September 1, 2006-2025
December 15, 2005	5,000,000	1.41%	September 1, 2007-2026
December 21, 2006	9,500,000	1.27%	September 1, 2008-2027
December 12, 2007	6,942,000	1.185-1.645%	September 1, 2009-2028
April 30, 2008	4,000,000	4.85%	March 1, 2009-2028
October 6, 2009	1,169,026	* 2.16%	Septemebr 1, 2010-2029

<sup>\*-</sup>SRF/Stimulus Loan – Shown net of \$178,601 Principal Forgiveness
The City pays an additional 0.5% finance fee on all loans except for the loan dated April 30, 2008

The loan proceeds are to be used by the City for the extension and upgrade of the sewer system. The Agency pays project invoices certified by the City directly to the contractors or reimburses the City for costs incurred on the projects. As of June 30, 2011, loans payable of \$106,003,585 are reflected in the sewer fund. A due from the Rhode Island Clean Water Protection Finance Agency of \$2,265,518 is shown for that portion of the loans which has not been advanced as of June 30, 2011. The City is responsible to draw down and to repay the full amount of the loan.

The debt service through maturity for the above loans is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Prinicpal		Interest
2012	\$ 8,101,310	\$	2,432,373
2013	8,254,935		2,231,716
2014	8,413,185		2,025,621
2015	8,406,898		1,817,411
2016	8,574,167		1,606,728
2017-2021	39,824,278		5,004,877
2022-2026	21,361,715		1,452,047
2027-2030	3,067,097		113,925
	\$ 106,003,585	\$	16,684,698

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Loans Payable (Continued)

Interest, at the fixed rates indicated above, is calculated monthly based on the loan balances outstanding. The City has not completely drawn done all of the loans as of June 30, 2011. The interest through maturity shown above is based on estimated amortization schedules prepared by Rhode Island Clean Water Protection Finance Agency. The Rhode Island Clean Water Finance Agency loans dated December 30, 2004, December 15, 2005, December 21, 2006, December 12, 2007, April 30, 2008 and October 6, 2009 are revenue loans. The revenue loans are secured by the revenues derived from the operation of the City's wastewater collection system.

#### (e) Debt Service Requirements

The City's Business Type debt service requirements relating to outstanding bond and loan obligations consist of the following:

#### **BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

Year Ended June 30,		<u>Principal</u>	Interest	Total
2012		\$ 9,449,874	\$ 3,215,452	\$ 12,665,326
2013		9,637,687	3,002,710	12,640,397
2014		9,875,579	2,744,853	12,620,432
2015		9,910,118	2,480,519	12,390,637
2016		10,053,916	2,211,611	12,265,527
2017-2021		47,017,004	7,110,097	54,127,101
2022-2026		27,201,586	2,172,387	29,373,973
2027-2031		3,067,097	113,925	3,181,022
	Total	\$ 126,212,861	\$ 23,051,554	\$ 149,264,415

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

# 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

#### (f) Bonds Authorized but Unissued (Continued)

Bonds authorized but unissued at June 30, 2011 are as follows:

Purpose	Statutory Authorization	Authorized But Unissued Debt
Incinerator Purposes	P.L. Ch. 33-1966	\$ 1,900,000
Energy Conservation	P.L. Ch. 65-1980	600,000
Sewer Improvements	P.L. Ch. 223-1994	417,677
Open Space	P.L. Ch. 77-2000	175,000
Open Space	P.L. Ch. 125/479-2006	2,000,000
Recreation	P.L. Ch. 77-2000	500,000
Parks and Recreation	P.L. Ch. 74/147-2006	3,500,000
Drainage	P.L. Ch. 78-2002	3,000,000
Building Repairs	P.L. Ch. 426/527-2006	9,000,000
Mickey Stevens Sports Complex	P.L. Ch. 385-2006	7,000,000
Fire Station	P.L. Ch. 51/73-2006	2,000,000
School Renovations	P.L. Ch. 386/516-2006	16,880,000
		\$ 46,972,677.00

#### (e) Capital Lease Commitments

The City of Warwick's capital lease consists of two leases for various vehicles and equipment. The City may purchase vehicles and equipment as set forth in the lease agreements. Leases are renewed annually based on the City's appropriation of funds sufficient to pay the obligations under the lease agreements.

Obligation of Governmental Activities under capital leases at June 30, 2011 was as follows:

Fiscal Year	Le	ase Payment
Eneded June 30,		Required
2012	\$	1,298,588
2013		359,832
2014		359,832
2015		359,832
2016		359,832
Future Mininum Rental Commitments		2,737,916
Interest Portion of Payments		(115,429)
Principal Portion of Payments	\$	2,622,487

#### 8. OPERATING LEASES

The School Department entered into operating leases for equipment. The operating lease is set to expire in 2012. Rental Expenditures relate to operating leases were approximately \$2,340 in fiscal year 2011.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 9. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund balances represent short-term advances from one fund (primarily the General Fund) to another fund. The advances may represent balances resulting from operating advances or reimbursement for expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund. The composition of interfund balances at June 30, 2011 is as follows:

50, <u>2</u> 0.11 10 de 101101101	Due From Other Funds		0	Due To Other Funds	
General Fund	\$	15,228,864	\$	15,636,043	
School Unrestricted Fund		11,342,077		-	
Non Governmental Funds:					
Special Detail Fund		628,840		-	
City Clerk Restricted Fund		917,518		-	
Emergency Operations City		-		428,912	
Warwick Public Library Restricted Fund		-		17,243	
Open Space Land Dedication		-		-	
Community Benefit Fund		-		-	
Sewer Connection Grants		-		9,600	
Excess Hotel Tax Fund		-		100,380	
Mooring Fee Reserve Fund		20,971		-	
Senior Center Gift Shop		-		1,430	
JAG Grant		5,206		-	
Drug Seizure Fund		91,201		-	
State Asset Forteiture Fund		1,063		270	
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant		-		370	
Warwick Health Initiative Fund		-		1,026	
Community Development Block Grant		-		20,000 729,742	
IDEA		_		440,392	
ARRA IDEA		-		24,929	
IDEA Pre-School IDEA Pre-School Targeted		1,500		24,323	
IDEA ARRA Pre-School		1,500		10,386	
Title I		_		444,089	
Title I ARRA		_		80,443	
Title II		-		143,389	
MSP/DANA Center		_		81,631	
Title III		-		9,305	
Perkins Voc Even Year		228		-	
Perkins Voc Odd Year		-		94,296	
Stabilization				212,284	
Homeless Even Year		872		-	
Homeless Odd Year		-		11,560	
ARRA Department of Labor & Training		-		98,983	
Big Yellow Bus		1,340		-	
Arts Dalmation		318		-	
Smart Arts		2,530		-	
Scott Tech Donations		1,850		-	
Esther Chester Donations		-		109	
Mary Maini Memorial Fund		200		-	

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

# 9. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES (CONTINUED)

INTERIORD RECEIVABLES AND PATABLES (CONTING	וםם,			Duo To
		Due From		Due To
01.7	<u>C</u>	Other Funds	<u>C</u>	ther Funds
City/Town Contribution Sports		4,990		-
Injury Fund		228		-
Rhode Island Department of Labor		-		37
Champlin Aldrich/Gorton		14,129		-
Feinstein		39,386		-
Rhode Island Foundation		1,959		-
Harris Foundation		90		-
Verizon Thinkfinity		5,000		-
Walmart		67		-
Dorothy Rich Association		651		-
Media Labs at Rhodes		1,908		_
RIPIN		-,500		604
Reading Excellance		83		-
Soc Skills for Life-Vets		113		
Alt Learning Program		30		
City-Town Center		660		-
Cedar Hill Library Books				-
C.A.S.I.T Italian Program		1,666		-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1,487		-
James Manson Memorial		2		-
School Lunch		86,370		-
One Capital Project Generator		390		-
2000 Open Space Bond Fund		-		11
2000 Recreation Bond Fund		-		427,897
2002 Drainage Bond Fund		-		19
2006 City Buildings Bond Fund		-		91,567
Capital Leases				705,765
Total Non Governmental Funds		1,832,846		4,186,399
Major Catararia Sunda				
Major Enterprise Funds: Sewer Fund		60 707		0 620 224
		62,707		8,638,334
Sewer Assessment Fund		1,000		5,444
Water Fund		-		4,039,364
Emergency Operations Enterprise Fund				862,652
Total Major Enterprise Funds		63,707		13,545,794
Non-Major Enterprise Funds:				
On-Site Revolving Loan Fund		-		6,000
Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund		-		850
Sewer Renewal & Replacement Fund		1,980,077		72,485
Water Renewal & Replacement Fund		750,000		-
Water Restricted Emergency Fund		250,000		-
Water Infrastructure Replacement Fund		2,000,000		-
Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds		4,980,077		79,335
	_	,,		-,3
TOTALS	\$	33,447,571	\$_	33,447,571

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 10. FUND EQUITY BALANCE

#### (a) Fund Balances

As stated in Note 1, Fund Balance may be classified as one of five categories: Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, or Unassigned. See Note 1 of these financial statements for definitions of these five Fund Balance categories. The detail of the composition of Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, and Assigned Fund Balance follows.

At June 30, 2011 Nonspendable Fund Balance consisted of the following:

#### **MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:**

Ge	nai	ral	Fu	nd	
(JE	пе		ru	HU	

Prepaid Expenditures \$ 216,869

At June 30, 2011 Restricted Fund Balance consisted of the following:

#### **MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:**

School Unrestricted Fund	School	Unrest	ricted	Fund:
--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	-------

Education	\$	370,983
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:		
Special Revenue Funds:		
Public Safety	\$	567,534
Maintenance of historical records		890,705
Library Operations		130,667
Open space acquisition		239,484
Emergency response personal training		16,571
Sewer Connections assistance		26,278
State hotel tax exceeding current year tourism expenditures		333,174
Waterfront safety		137,622
Pilgrim Senior Center		38,738
Enhancing law enforcement and public safety		4,452
Drug related property seizures		183,883
Entitlement Community program of U.S. Housing		146,989
CDBG Seed program		661
Education		93,363
		2,810,121
Capital Project Funds:		
Open Space acquisition		362,060
School capital improvements	;	5,691,174
Improvements to drainage system		243,468
Public safety capital impovements		6,375
Capital improvements to municipal facilities		102,883

Total NonMajor Governmental Funds

6,405,960

\$ 9,216,081

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 10. FUND EQUITY BALANCE (CONTINUED)

(a) Fund Balances (Continued)

At June 30, 2011 Committed Fund Balance consisted of the following:

#### MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:

#### General Fund:

 Education
 \$ 2,071,424

 Encumbrances
 330,350

 Total Major Governmental Funds
 \$ 2,401,774

At June 30, 2011 Assigned Fund Balance consisted of the following:

#### MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:

#### General Fund:

Education Programs 46,950 **Total Major Governmental Funds** \$ 46,950

# (b) Fund Deficits

The following funds had fund deficits at June 30, 2011:

#### Non-major Governmental funds:

Rhode Island Department of Labor & Training \$ 13
Capital Leases 460,147
2000 Recreation Bond Fund 427,897
Total Fund Deficits \$ 888,057

#### (c) Operating Deficits

Deficits for non-major governmental fund activities will be funded through the General Fund, a major governmental activities fund, and future bond issuance.

The following individual funds had operating deficits for the year ending June 30, 2011, but still maintained positive fund balances:

#### Major Governmental Funds:

General fund:	\$ 5,719,399
School Unrestricted Fund	254,702
Total Major Governmental Funds	\$ 5,974,101
Business-Type Funds:	
Sewer Assessment Fund	\$ 104,867
Emergency Operations Enterprise Fund	2,130,003
Total Major Business-Type Funds	\$ 2,234,870

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

# 10. FUND EQUITY BALANCE (CONTINUED)

# (b) Operating Deficits (Continued)

Special Revenue Funds:		
Special Detail Fund	\$	33,531
Clerk Restricted Fund		14,100
Open Space Land Dedication		9,653
Excess Hotel Tax Fund		99,739
JAG Grant		55,093
State Asset Forfeiture Fund		9,352
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant		370
Warwick Health Initiative Fund		1,025
Community Development Block Grant		71,657
Home Improvement Loan Escrow Account		103,090
Art Dalmation		146
Rhode Island Department of Labor and Training		13
Champlin Aldrich/Gorton		550
WSA Arts		388
Walmart		95
Alt Learning Program		70
Cedar Hill Library Books		2,827
C.A.S.I.T Italian Program		1,039
Capital Project Funds:		
2000 Open Space Bond Fund		104,786
2002 Drainage Bond Fund		349,706
Business-Type Activities:		
On-Site Revolving loan fund		261,860
Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund		42,552
Sewer Renewal & Replacement Fund		91,340
Water Infrastructure Replacement Fund		997,697
Total deficits non-major governemental activities	\$ 2	2,250,679

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 11. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

The principal purpose of interfund transfers is to provide a financing source to various funds that may not have the ability to cover all costs with revenue generated by the fund. The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2011 is as follows:

	Transfers In	Transfers Out
Major Funds:		
General Fund:	\$ 528,936	\$ 128,022,027
School Unrestricted Fund	119,955,301	792,207
Debt Service fund	8,134,772	-
Sewer Fund	13,400,815	10,000
Water Fund	1,000,000	200,000
Sewer Assessment Fund	-	5,299,143
Emergency Operations Enterprise Fund	-	7,789,182
Non-major Funds:		
Enterprise Funds	210,000	1,312,490
Special Revenue Funds	867,403	738,178
Capital project funds	66,000	<u>-</u>
Totals	\$ 144,163,227	\$ 144,163,227

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

#### (a) City Employees' Pension Plan

Plan Description

The City of Warwick City Employee Pension Plan covers all City employees not covered by other plans. Non-elected employees are eligible to participate after 6 months of employment. Elected Officials are eligible on the date they assume their elected position. The City Employees' Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established in 1965. The pension plan is reported as a Pension Trust Fund in the City's financial statements. The City does not issue a separate, publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for the City Employees' Pension Plan.

As of July 1, 2010 employee membership data related to the pension plan was as follows:

Active Members	414
Retirees and beneficiaries	324
Terminated vested investments	19
Non-vested terminated members	8
	765

The following benefit provisions and contribution requirements were established and may be amended by City Ordinance.

Benefit Provisions - Members in the plan who have attained age 65 and have reached their fifth anniversary of participation may retire. The normal monthly retirement benefit is equal to 2.50% of final average monthly compensation multiplied by years of creditable service. Final average monthly compensation is one-twelfth of the average of the highest three consecutive years of base compensation. However, no elected member will receive less than one-twelfth of the sum of \$1,500 plus \$200 multiplied by years of creditable service; the sum not to exceed \$5,500. Effective September 1, 1994, the plan compensation is equal to the sum of base compensation and longevity pay. Eligibility for early retirement is after age 55 with at least 10 years of creditable service or any member whose age plus service total 80 or more. Effective September 1, 1994, an elected official is eligible upon attainment of age 55 with at least 6 years of service. The retirement benefit for early retirement is determined under the normal retirement formula above, reduced for commencement prior to age 65. The reduction is equal to 1/2% per month for the first sixty months prior to age 65, plus 1/3% per month for months in excess of sixty. If the sum of the retired member's years of age plus service is at least equal to 80, there is no reduction for early commencement. The provision for late retirement is continued employment beyond normal retirement. The retirement benefit for late retirement is the same as the normal retirement benefit formula determined as of the member's actual retirement date.

Upon termination of employment, a non-elected member is eligible for a benefit deferred to retirement age after 10 years of creditable service. An elected member is eligible after 6 years of creditable service. The benefit is the same as early retirement. For all members except elected officials, the benefit amount determined under the normal retirement formula is increased by 3% per year between termination and retirement. In lieu of receiving retirement benefits, a member may receive in a lump sum payment of his or her accumulated contributions with interest at any time prior to commencement of retirement benefits.

A non-elected member who leaves employment prior to completing 10 years of creditable service or an elected member who leaves prior to completing 6 years of creditable service will receive a lump sum payment of his or her accumulated contributions with interest.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

## (a) City Employees' Pension Plan (Continued)

A non-elected member who has completed 10 years of creditable service or an elected member who has completed 6 years of creditable service, and who is totally disabled as determined by the City's medical board is eligible for disability retirement. The disability retirement benefit formula is the same as normal retirement but reduced by worker's compensation payments.

Any married non-elected member with 10 years of creditable service or any married elected member with 6 years of creditable service who dies while still employed after age 50 is eligible for pre-retirement death benefits. The benefit is the same as vested deferred or early retirement with reduction for each month by which benefit commencement precedes age 65 and further reduced to reflect the optional form of payment which provides payments at the same rate to the surviving spouse. A member's surviving spouse may elect to receive a lump sum payment equal to the member's accumulated contributions with interest in lieu of the annuity described above.

Any terminated member with a deferred vested benefit or an active member not eligible for the surviving spouse's annuity described above is eligible for death before retirement benefit equal to one lump sum pay the member's accumulated contributions with interest.

Effective September 1, 1994, a member may, in lieu of receiving one half of his or her accumulated sick pay in cash at termination or retirement, receive a pension service credit for unused sick pay (6 month maximum).

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Non-elected plan members contribute 8% of their annual base compensation and longevity compensation and elected plan members contribute 8% of their annual base compensation plus \$20 per month. The City is required to contribute an actuarially determined amount each year. Administrative costs are included in the actuarial valuation as part of the normal cost and financed through contributions.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting – The City Employees' Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

<u>Method Used to Value Investments</u> – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value; Securities traded on national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

#### Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the City Employees' Pension Plan for the current year are as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 4,132,177
Annual Pension Cost	4,132,177
Contributions Made	(4, 132, 177)
Increase (Decrease) in net pension obligation	-
Net pension obligation, beginning of year	
Net pension obligation, end of year	\$ -

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Employees' Pension Plan (Continued)

Payment of this item is in transit at year-end and therefore accrued in the entity wide financial statements.

The City's annual contribution to the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2008 actuarial valuation using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost method and is based upon a funding policy which provides for the payment of the normal cost with interest plus an amount which will amortize the February 1, 1988 unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a level percentage of pay over the period ending July 1, 2008. Any subsequent increases or decreases in the actuarial accrued liability attributable to plan changes, changes in assumptions or methods, or experience gains or losses will be amortized as a level percentage of pay over a 20 year period from the date they are determined. The amortization period remaining on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability at July 1, 2008 was 10.5 years on a closed basis. The actuarial assumptions included a) 8% investment rate of return (net of investment expenses) and b) projected salary increases of 5.25% per year, which includes a 0.75% annual merit increase and a 0.5% longevity increase. The assumptions did not include post-retirement health insurance benefit increases, which are funded by the City on a pay-as-you-go basis. Assets used for valuation purposes are equal to the market value less half the excess of the market value over the "asset value before adjustment," as defined by the City's pension ordinances. The asset value before adjustment is a component of the annual determination of the cost-of-living increase payable to retirees. The asset value before adjustment is increased by 200% of the prior-year actuarial present value of the cost-of-living adjustment provided to retirees as of the current July 1. Next, the value is brought forward to the current July 1 by adding contributions made to the plan, and subtracting benefits and administrative expenses paid by the plan during the plan year. Finally, this amount is credited with interest for the year at a rate equal to the negotiated pay increases for active employees during the year plus 3% to arrive at the current July 1 asset value before adjustment.

<b>FISCAL</b>	ANNUAL	PERCENTAGE	NET
YEAR	PENSION	OF (ARC)	PENSION
<b>ENDING</b>	COST (APC)	CONTRIBUTED	OBLIGATION
6/30/2009	\$ 3,340,223	100%	-
6/30/2010	\$ 3,973,247	100%	-
6/30/2011	\$ 4,132,177	100%	-

#### Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 70.9% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$122,721,770 and the actuarial value of assets was \$87,060,569, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$35,661,201. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$20,064,146 and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 177.7%

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### (b) Police Pension II Plan

#### Plan Description

The City of Warwick's Police Pension II Plan covers all City police officers that were appointed after February 1, 1971. The Police Pension II Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established in 1971. There is no separate financial report issued for the pension plan. However, the City

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Police Pension II Plan (Continued)

Employees' Pension Plan has been audited as part of the City's Pension Trust Funds reported in the City's financial statements.

As of July 1, 2009, employees' membership data related to the pension plan was as follows:

Active Members	177
Retirees and beneficiaries	116
Non-vested terminated members	0
	293

The following benefit provisions and contribution requirements were established and may be amended by City Ordinance.

<u>Benefit Provisions</u> – Members in the plan who have completed 20 years of service may retire. The normal annual retirement benefit is equal to 50 percent of annual salary at retirement plus incremental increases of 2 percent per year between the 20<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> years, and annual increases of 3 percent between the 26<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> years. For pension purposes, annual salary includes regular, longevity, and holiday pay.

A member who is unable to perform active duty as a result of a disability, which the Board of Public Safety finds to be permanently incapacitating, is eligible to receive disability retirement benefits. The service related disability retirement benefit is 66-2/3% of highest annual salary, reduced for each dollar of earned income in excess of the salary the member would earn as an active employee, to a minimum of 50% of annual salary. The non-service related benefit is 50% of annual salary.

A member who leaves employment prior to completing ten years of service will receive a lump sum payment of accumulated contributions with interest. For termination after the completion of ten years of service but prior to eligibility for retirement, the employee is eligible for a deferred benefit equal to 2-1/2 percent of annual salary at termination, multiplied by the number of full years of service, payable on the 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of employment.

The plan provides death benefits to a participant's spouse and dependents that dies while actively employed. For a service related death, the annual benefit is 50% of the decreased member's highest annual salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. For a non-service related death, the annual benefit is 30% of the decreased member's highest annual salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. The benefit for surviving children is 10% of the decreased member's highest annual salary, payable to each surviving child until age 18 (or for life if such child becomes permanently disabled prior to the member's death). The maximum family death benefit for service related death is 75% of the decreased member's highest annual salary and for non-service related deaths 50% of the highest annual salary.

A lump sum payment equal to the member's accumulated contributions without interest shall be paid to the estate of any active member who dies with no surviving spouse or children.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Plan members contribute a percentage of their covered earnings, 10.74%, (regular, holiday, and longevity) equal to one third of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The City is required to contribute two thirds of the actuarially determined contribution rate, 21.48%. Administrative costs are net against investment return in the actuarial valuation.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

# 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

# (b) Police Pension II Plan (Continued)

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The Police II Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

<u>Method Used to Value Investment</u> – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

#### Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Police II Pension Plan for the current year are as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 2,651,567
Annual Pension Cost	2,651,567
Contributions Made	(2,651,567)
Increase (Decrease) in net pension obligation	-
Net pension obligation, beginning of year	-
Net pension obligation, end of year	\$ -

The City's annual contribution to the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2009 actuarial valuation using the Entry Age Normal Cost method and is based upon a funding policy which provides for the payment of the normal cost with interest plus a 20-year amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability as of July 1, 1989 as a level percentage of pay plus 25-year amortizations of changes in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability attributable to plan amendments, changes in actuarial methods or assumptions, and actuarial experience gains or losses as a level percentage of pay. The amortization period remaining on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability at July 1, 2009 was 6.3 years on a closed basis. The actuarial assumptions included a)8% investment rate of return (net of investment and administrative expenses), and b) projected salary increases of 5.25% per year, which includes a 0.75% promotional increase and a 0.5% longevity increase; and c)cost-of-living increase of 3% annually. The assumptions did not include post-retirement health insurance benefit increases, which are funded by the City on a pay-as-you-go basis. Assets used for the purpose of determining the contribution level are equal to the fair market value of assets adjusted to recognize the difference between actual investment return and expected return over a five-year period at 20% per year.

FISCAL	ANNUAL		AL ANNUAL PERCENTAGE		NET	
YEAR	I	PENSION	OF (ARC)	PENSION		
ENDING	C	OST (APC)	CONTRIBUTED	OBLIGATION		
6/30/2009	\$	2,369,750	100%	-		
6/30/2010	\$	2,062,750	100%	-		
6/30/2011	\$	2,651,567	100%	-		

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

# 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### (b) Police Pension II Plan (Continued)

#### Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 98.3% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$139,554,358, and the actuarial value of the assets was \$137,152,325, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,402,033. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$13,099,942, and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 18.3%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### (c) Police Pension I and Fire Pension Plan

#### Plan Description

The City of Warwick's Police Pension I and Fire Pension Plan cover all City police officers who were appointed before February 1, 1971 and all permanent members of the City's fire department appointed before May 29, 1992. The Police I and Fire Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established in 1953. The pension plan is reported as a Pension Trust Fund in the City's financial statements. The City does not issue a separate, publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for the City Employee's Pension Plan.

As of July 1, 2009, employees' membership data related to the pension plan was as follows:

	Police	Fire
Active Members	1	87
Retirees and beneficiaries	110	257
	111	344

The following benefit provisions and contributions requirements were established and may be amended by City Ordinance.

<u>Benefit Provisions – Firefighters</u> – Participating firefighters in the plan who have completed twenty years of service are eligible for retirement. The normal retirement benefit for fire department participants is 50 percent of highest annual salary plus 1% of salary for each year of service in excess of 20 years (maximum 10). Annual salary includes regular, longevity and holiday pay.

Any firefighter retiring after July 1, 1996 may also irrevocably elect to have his or her pension calculated under the City's Fire II Pension Plan. The Fire II benefit formula is 50% of the final year's compensation, plus 2% for each year of service from 20 to 25 years, plus 3% for each year of service from 25 to 30 years with a fixed 3% compounded cost of living adjustment.

A participant who is unable to perform active duty as a firefighter, which the Board of Public Safety finds to be permanently incapacitated, is eligible for disability retirement. The service related disability benefit for disabilities involving heart, lung, cancer or other Social Security disabilities is 66-2/3 percent of highest annual salary reduced for each dollar of earned income in excess of the salary the member would earn as an active employee, to a minimum of 50% of salary. The other service related and non-service related disability benefit is equal to 50% of highest annual salary.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### (c) Police Pension I and Fire Pension Plan (Continued)

A member is eligible for a return of contributions without interest for terminations prior to the completion of ten years of service. For termination after completion of ten years of service but prior to eligibility for retirement, the employee is eligible for a deferred benefit equal to 2-1/2 percent of highest annual salary, multiplied by the number of full years of service, payable on the 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of employment.

The plan provides death benefits to a participant's spouse and dependents that dies while actively employed. The service related death benefit is 50% of the decreased member's highest annual salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. The non-service related death benefit is 30% of the decreased member's highest annual salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. 10% of the decreased member's highest annual salary is payable to each surviving child until the age of 18 (or for life is such child is permanently disabled prior to the member's death). The maximum family death benefit is 75% of the deceased's highest annual salary for service related to deaths and 50% of highest annual salary for non-service related deaths. A lump sum payment equal to the member's accumulated contributions without interest shall be paid to the estate of any active member who dies with no surviving spouse or children.

<u>Benefit Provisions –</u> Benefits provided to remaining active police officers and firefighters are in accordance with the proposed restatement of Section 15-19 f the City's Code of Ordinances. Retirement, death, and disability benefits payable to retired members and beneficiaries are indexed in accordance with the base salary increases provided to active members of the police force.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Active plan members contribute 7% of their covered earnings (regular, holiday, and longevity). The City is required to contribute an actuarially determined amount each year calculated in accordance with its pension ordinances. The statutory contribution level is not determined in accordance with GASB 27 requirements as it includes a 40-year amortization of the unfunded actuarial liability as a level percentage of payroll. Administrative costs are net against investment return in the actuarial valuation.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The Police I and Fire Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

<u>Method Used to Value Investments</u> – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Police I and Fire Pension Plan for the current year are as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 20,018,000
Interest on ARC	2,214,890
Adjustments to ARC	(2,366,450)
Annual Pension Cost	19,866,440
Contributions Made	(12,984,590)
Increase (Decrease) in net pension obligation	6,881,850
Net Pension obligation, beginning of year	27,686,124
Net Pension obligation, end of year	\$ 34,567,974

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### (c) Police Pension I and Fire Pension Plan (Continued)

The City's annual contribution to the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2009 actuarial valuation using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost method and is based upon a funding policy which provides for the payment of the normal cost plus an amount which will amortize the July 1, 1995 unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a level percentage of payroll over a 40 year period ending June 30, 2035 plus 20-year amortization of experience gains or losses, method changes, assumption changes or plan changes since July 1, 1995 as a level percentage of payroll. This funding policy is based on the City's pension ordinance. The City has funded 100% of the Annual Required Contribution as stated in the City's pension ordinance. The funding policy does not comply with GASB No. 27 that requires the annual required contribution be determined using an amortization period not in excess of 30 years. GASB Statement No.27 also required amortization payments in a closed plan, such as this one, either be based on a levelpayment approach or reflect the expected decrease in future payroll for the closed active group. The above annual required contribution was computed using a 30-year level payment amount as required by GASB. The amortization period remaining on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability at July 1, 1995 was 25 years on a closed basis. The actuarial assumptions included a)8% investment rate of return (net of investment and administrative expenses), and b) projected salary increases of 5.25% per year, which includes a 0.75% promotional increase and a 0.5% longevity increase; and c) cost-of-living increases indexed in accordance with the base salary increases provided to active employees. The assumptions did not include post-retirement health insurance benefit increases, which are funded by the City on a pay-asyou-go basis. Assets used for the purposes of determining the contribution level are equal to the fair market value of assets, adjusted to recognize the difference between actual investment return and expected return over a five-year period at 20% per year.

FISCAL	ANNUAL	PERCENTAGE				NET
YEAR	PENSION	<b>AMOUNT</b>		OF (ARC)		PENSION
<b>ENDING</b>	COST (APC)	CC	NTRIBUTED	CONTRIBUTED	Ol	BLIGATION
6/30/2009	\$ 19,551,645	\$	12,620,739	64.6%	\$	21,289,445
6/30/2010	\$ 19,552,247	\$	13,125,568	67.2%	\$	27,686,124
6/30/2011	\$ 19,866,440	\$	12,984,590	65.4%	\$	34,567,974

#### Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 26.6% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$286,514,010, and the actuarial value of the assets was \$76,142,283, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$210,371,727. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$7,606,876, and the ratio of the UAAL (funding excess) to cover payroll was 2765.5%

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, present multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### (d) Fire Pension II Plan

#### Plan Description

The City of Warwick's Fire Pension II Plan covers all City firefighters who were appointed after May 29, 1992. The Fire Pension II Plan is a single employer defined benefit pension plan that was established in 1992. The pension plan is reported as a Pension Trust Fund in the City's financial statements. The City

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Fire Pension II Plan (Continued)

does not issue a separate, publicly available report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for the Fire II Pension Plan.

As of July 1, 2009 employees' membership date related to the pension plan was as follows

Active Members	131
Retirees and beneficiaries	3
	134

The following benefit provisions and contribution requirements were established and may be amended by City Ordinance.

<u>Benefit Provision</u> – A member who has completed 20 years of service may retire. Such member shall receive an annual benefit equal to 50% of their last year's salary, plus 2% of average salary for each year of service in excess of 20 up to 25, plus 3% for each year of service from 25 to 30. For pension purposes, annual salary includes regular, holiday and longevity pay.

A member who is unable to perform active duty as a result of disability, which the Board of Public Safety finds to be permanently incapacitating, is eligible to receive disability retirement benefits. The annual benefit for a service related disability involving any heart, lung, cancer or other Social Security disabilities is 66 2/3% of the member's average salary reduced for each dollar of earned income in excess of the salary the member would earn as an active employee, to a minimum of 50% of salary. The benefit for other service related and non-service related disabilities is 50% of the member's average salary.

The plan provides death benefits to a member's spouse and dependents for those members who die while actively employed. The service related death benefit is 50% of the decreased member's average salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. The non-service related death benefit is 30% of the deceased member's average salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. 10% of the deceased member's average salary is payable to each surviving child until the age of 18 (or for life if such child is permanently disabled prior to the member's death). The maximum family death benefit is 75% of the deceased's average salary for service related deaths and 50% of average salary for non-service related deaths. A lump sum payment equal to the member's accumulated contributions without interest shall be paid to the estate of any active member who dies with no surviving spouse or children.

Any member, who terminates employment with 10 years or more of creditable service, but less than 20 years of creditable service, shall receive an annual benefit commencing at normal retirement age equal to 2.5% of average salary multiplied by full years of service at termination.

Any member who terminates employment prior to completion of 10 years of creditable service will receive a lump sum payment of his or her accumulated contributions without interest.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Active plan members contribute a percentage of their covered earnings (regular, holiday and longevity) equal to 1/3 of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The City is required to contribute 2/3 of the actuarially determined contribution rate. Administrative costs are net against investment return in the actuarial valuation. For fiscal year 2010-2011, employees were required to contribute 9.94% and the city was required to contribute 19.89% of covered earnings. Fire II is 88.3% funded.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Fire Pension II Plan (Continued)

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The Fire II Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

<u>Method Used to Value Investments</u> – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Fire II Pension Plan for the current year are as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 1,852,264
Annual Pension Cost	1,852,264
Contributions Made	(1,852,264)
Increase (Decrease) in net pension obligation	-
Net Pension obligation, beginning of year	
Net Pension obligation, end of year	\$ -

The City's annual contribution to the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2009 actuarial valuation using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost method and is equal to the sum of the following a) normal cost with interest and b) the sum of the 20-year amortizations of any changes in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability after May 29, 1992 attributable to plan amendments, actuarial methods or assumption changes or experience gains or losses as a level percentage of pay. These amounts are amortized with annual percentage increases equal to the base pay increase assumption. The actuarial assumptions included a) 8% investment rate of return (net of investment and administrative expenses), and b) projected salary increases of 5.25%, which includes a 0.75% promotional increase and 0.5% longevity increase; and c) cost-of-living increase of 3% annually. The assumptions did not include post-retirement health insurance benefit increases, which are funded by the City on a pay-as-you-go basis. Assets used for the purpose of determining the contribution level are equal to the fair market value of the assets, adjusted to recognize the difference between actual investment return and expected return over a five-year period at 20% per year.

FISCAL		ANNUAL	NET		
YEAR	YEAR PENSION		PENSION OF (ARC)		
<b>ENDING</b>	C	OST (APC)	OBLIGATION		
6/30/2009	\$	1,535,840	100%	-	
6/30/2010	\$	1,594,677	100%	-	
6/30/2011	\$	1,852,264	100%	-	

# Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 88.3% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$20,678,480, and the actuarial value of the assets was \$18,265,170, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,413,310. The covered payroll (annual)

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Fire Pension II Plan (Continued)

payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$8,816,280, and the ratio of the UAAL (funding excess) to cover payroll was 27.37%

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, present multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### (e) Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island

All Warwick School Department certified school personnel participate in the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan.

#### Plan Description

The ERS was established under section two of chapter 2334 of the Rhode Island Public Laws of 1951 and placed under the management of the Retirement Board for the purpose of providing retirement allowances for employees of the State of Rhode Island under the provisions of chapters 8 to 10, inclusive, of title 36, and public school teachers under the provisions of chapters 15 to 17, inclusive, of title 16 of the Rhode Island General Laws. The plan provides a two-tier benefit structure referred to as schedules A and B as follows:

Schedule A Benefits: Schedule A benefits are available to members who possess 10 years or more of contributory service on or before July 1, 2005. Schedule A provides unreduced benefits of 1.7% of earnings for each of the first ten years of service; 1.9% for each of the next ten years of service; 3.0% per vear for each of the next fourteen years; and 2% for the 35<sup>th</sup> year. Joint and survivor options are available as well as the Service Retirement Allowance (SRA) Plus option that provides for the payment of a larger benefit before the attainment of age 62 and a reduced amount thereafter. The reduced amount is equal to the benefit before age 62, including cost-of-living increases, minus the member's estimated social security benefit payable at age 62. The maximum benefit is 80% of "final average" (FAC) earnings after 35 years of service. Final average earnings are the three highest consecutive years of earned salary excluding overtime, bonuses, or severance pays. Such benefits are available to members at least age 60 with 10 years of service, or after 28 years at any age. On the third January after retirement, a cost-ofliving increase of 3% (compounded annually) is provided independent of actual changes in the consumer price index. The plan also provides nonservice-connected disability benefits after five years of service; service-connected disability pensions with no minimum service requirements; vested benefits after ten years of service; survivor's benefits for service connected death; and certain lump sum death benefits. For Schedule A members who are not grandfathered, i.e., members who had at least 10 years of creditable service at June 30, 2005 but who were not eligible to retire on September 30, 2009; benefits are based on Schedule A for services through September 30, 2009 and on Schedule B for services after September 30, 2009. Maximum benefit is 80% of FAC.

Schedule B Benefits: Schedule B benefits are provided to members who have less than 10 years of contributory service on or before July 1, 2005. For Schedule B members, the plan provides unreduced benefits of 1.6% of earnings for each of the first ten years of service; 1.8% for each of the next ten years; 2.0% per year for years 21 through 25 inclusive; 2.25% per year for years 26 through 30 inclusive; 2.5% per year for years 31 through 37 inclusive and 2.25% for the 38<sup>th</sup> year. Only single life, and joint and survivor options are available. The maximum benefit is 75% of his or her average highest three years of compensation after 38 years of service. Such benefits are available to members at least age 65 with 10 years of service, or after 29 years of service and age 59. Actuarially reduced retirement is available at age 55 and 20 years of service, the benefit is reduced actuarially for each month that the age of the

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### (e) Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

#### Schedule B Benefits(Continued)

member is less than sixty-five years. On the month following the third anniversary date of the retirement, and on the month following the anniversary date of each succeeding year, a cost of living increase of 3% (compounded annually) or the percentage of increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) as published by the United States Department of Labor Statistics, determined as of September 30 of the prior calendar year, whichever is less is provided for Schedule B members.

The ERS plan also provides a survivor benefit to public school teachers via a "Teachers Survivor Benefits Fund" in lieu of Social Security. The details of the survivor death benefits and other death benefits are provided in the financial section of the Annual Financial Report of the Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010 which can be found at www.ersri.org.

#### Funding Policy

Rhode Island general laws set the contribution rates for participating plan employees at 9.5% of salary. Annual contributions by both employers and the State on behalf of those employees are determined by actuaries and assessed as a percentage of participants' payroll. The School Department was required to contribute 11.25%, 11.25%, and 11.89% for all full-time employees for fiscal years 2011, 2010, and 2009, respectively. The required contributions include (a) normal costs; (b) payments to amortize the unfunded frozen actuarial accrued liability as of July 1, 1985 over 30 years; and (c) interest on the unfunded frozen actuarial liability. Normal cost is determined using the entry age normal cost method with frozen initial liability. A variety of significant actuarial assumptions are used and these assumptions based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2008 are summarized below:

- (a) Mortality 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Tables
- (b) Investment return 7.5 percent, compounded annually.
- (c) Salary increase Salaries will increase at a rate of 4 2.75 percent, compounded annually.
- (d) Retirement age 75% of Schedule B members who reach the age of 59 with 29 years of service before age 65 are assumed to retire when first eligible. 75% of other members are expected to retire when first eligible, at age 65 with 10 years of service. Because of enactment of Article 7 in 2009, the retirement assumption was modified for members not eligible for retirement by October 1, 2009. Members who would have been assumed to retire prior to age 62 under the rules in effect before the enactment of Article 7 are assumed to retire when first eligible for an unreduced benefit under Article 7.
- (e) Cost of living adjustments Schedule A members 3% compounded if grandfathered in, 2.35% if non grandfathered in, Schedule B members 2.5%.

As prescribed by Rhode Island general law, the State pays the entire portion of the annual required contribution attributable to the costs of contributions deferred by the State in prior years plus 40% of contributions assessed to employers on payroll not reimbursable through Federal programs. For fiscal year 2011, actuarial required contributions were 19.01% of the participant's salary. This resulted in a contribution rate paid by the State on behalf of the School Department of 7.76% of non-federally reimbursable payrolls totaling \$5,747,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The contributions are recognized as revenue and expenditures during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The School Department contributed the remaining 11.25% of the required 19.01%.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

# 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

# (e) Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (Continued)

Funding Policy (Continued)

The School Department does not have any investments or related party investments with the State Plan.

The amounts contributed to the plan are as follows:

		School's portion of					
		Annual Required					
Years Ending June	9 30, E	Employee		Contributions	Contributed		
2011	\$	7,313,431	\$	8,965,181	100%		
2010	\$	7,513,421	\$	9,187,493	100%		
2009	\$	7,930,558	\$	9,658,194	100%		

In accordance with GASB 27, "Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers," the School Department has determined that there is no net pension obligation relating to the funding requirements of the plan.

Trend information showing the System's progress in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due is presented in the State of Rhode Island's Employee Retirement System's June 30, 2010 annual financial report, which may be obtained from the administrative offices of the State of Rhode Island Retirement Board, 40 Fountain Street, Providence, Rhode Island. This report is the most recent report available from the State who administers the Plan.

Subsequent to June 30, 2011, the State of Rhode Island passed legislation under the Pension Reform Security Act (Act) of 2011. The legislation has made changes to the current pension plan provisions noted above and such changes will be effective July 1, 2012.

#### (f) Warwick Public Schools Employee's Pension Plan

#### Plan Description

The School administers the Warwick Public Employee Pension Plan, a single-employer defined benefit public employee pension plan. Here is no separate financial report issued for the pension plan. However, the City Employees' Pension Plan has been audited as part of the City's Pension Trust Funds reported in the City's financial statements.

All eligible Warwick Public School employees other than teachers are eligible to participate on the first of the month after completing three months of service. A person is considered eligible if they are a) employed 20 hours or more per week and covered under the collective bargaining unit agreement or b) employed 20 hours or more per week in a non-certified management position or c) an elected School Committee member.

As of July 1, 2011, employee membership date related to the pension plan is as follows:

,	
Active Members	420
Terminated/Inactive/Disabled	18
Retirees and beneficiaries	92
	530

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### (f) Warwick Public Schools Employee's Pension Plan (continued)

Participants are eligible for normal retirement at the later of age 62 or 10 years of plan participation or at any age upon completion of 32 years of service with 10 years of plan participation.

The normal retirement benefit is 1.67% of average monthly earnings times years of participation, plus .33% times average monthly earnings times years of participation greater than 20. The normal form of benefit is a life annuity. Average monthly earnings are the monthly average of total compensation for the 3 consecutive years of highest compensation of the last 10 years.

The yearly amount of annuity for a School Committee member who becomes a retired member is \$1,000 plus 4.8% times the salary amount for each plan year in which one made mandatory employee contributions.

The plan also provides death and disability benefits.

#### **Funding Policy**

Plan members contribute 5% of earnings during the plan year. The School contributes based on an annual actuarial valuation. Administrative costs are included in the actuarial valuation as part of the normal cost and financed through contributions.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The School Employees Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

<u>Method Used to Value Investments</u> – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

#### Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The school's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Plan for the current year are as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 1,719,835
Interest on ARC	35,826
Adjustments to ARC	(38,545)
Annual Pension Cost	1,717,116
Contributions Made	(1,616,913)
Increase (Decrease) in net pension obligation	 100,203
Net Pension obligation, beginning of year	511,793
Net Pension obligation, end of year	\$ 611,996

The school's annual contribution to the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2011 actuarial valuation.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### (f) Warwick Public Schools Employee's Pension Plan (Continued)

The actuarially determined contribution was calculated using the frozen initial liability cost method. Under this method, the annual cost is equal to the normal cost, plus amortization of unfunded accrued liabilities over a fixed period of years, selected with the minimum (10 years) and maximum (5 to 30 years) periods. The actuarial assumptions included a) 7% investment rate of return and b) projected salary increases of 3.25% c) no assumed cost-of-living increases. The assumptions did not include post-retirement health insurance benefit increases, which are funded by the Schools on a pay-as-you-go basis. Assets used for purposes of determining the contribution are equal to the current book value of the plan assets reported by Aetna, and the market value of assets reported by USI Securities, Inc., plus accrued contributions.

FISCAL		ANNUAL			PERCENTAGE
YEAR PENSION				AMOUNT	OF (ARC)
<b>ENDING</b>	C	OST (APC)	CO	NTRIBUTED	CONTRIBUTED
6/30/2009	\$	1,512,193	\$	1,569,248	103.7%
6/30/2010	\$	2,118,885	\$	2,195,000	103.6%
6/30/2011	\$	1,717,116	\$	1,616,913	94%

The School has an unfunded actuarial accrued liability which is disclosed in the schedule of funding progress.

#### Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 84.5% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$41,507,432, and the actuarial value of the assets was \$35,062,863, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$6,444,569. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$13,759,954, and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 46.84%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## 13. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (OPEB)

#### A. Other Post-Employment Benefits - City

#### Plan Description

The City of Warwick administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. This plan does not include the pension benefits discussed in Note 13. The plan provides medical/drug and dental (police officers only) benefits for eligible retirees and their dependents through the City group health and dental insurance plans, which cover both active and retired members. Benefit provisions are established and amended by union contract, through negotiations between the City and respective unions. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

#### Funding Policy

Contributions requirements are negotiated between the City and the respective unions. The City is required to contribute the cost of medical/drug and dental benefits, less the amount of any applicable copayments in effect at the time or retirement. For the year ended June 30, 2011, the plan operated on a pay as you go basis and no provision has been made to fund future benefits to be provided to plan members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the City contributed \$7,667,430 (estimated) to the plan.

At July 1, 2009, membership consisted of:	Town, Police, Fire
Active Employees:	746
Retired	749
Total	1,495

#### Annual OPEB Cost and Net OBEP Obligation

Actuarial Valuation Date July 1,	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
2009		\$ 229,348,997	\$ 229,348,977	-	N/A	N/A
2010	_	\$ 240,497,738	\$ 240,497,738	-	N/A	N/A

#### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuation. Additional information as of the last valuation follows:

Valuation Date: July 1, 2009

Actuarial Cost Method: Projected unit credit cost method

Asset Valuation Method: Plan is currently unfunded

Payroll Growth Rate: 3.20%
Amortization Method: 30 years
Remaining Amortization Period: 27 years

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

## 13. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

#### A. Other Post-Employment Benefits – City (CONTINUED)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: Below are the required OPEB obligation presentations per GASB 45 for the period ending June 30, 2011:

Annual Required Contibution	\$ 21,325,553
Interest in OPEB	1,454,437
Adjustments to ARC	(2,061,923)
Annual OPEB Cost	20,718,067
Contributions Made	(7,667,430)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	13,050,637
OPEB obligation, beginning of year	36,360,944
OPEB obligation, end of year	\$ 49,411,581

#### B. Other Post-Employment Benefits - School

#### Plan Description

The Warwick School Department administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plan provides medical/drug benefits for eligible retirees and their dependents through the City's group health and dental insurance plans, which covers both active and retired members. Benefit provisions are established and amended by union contract, through negotiations between the City and respective unions. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report. All benefits terminate at age 65.

Teaching Employees are eligible for GASB Statement 45 benefits after serving the district for 20 years to 30 years depending on their date of hire. Other district employees are required to reach age 62 and have 25 years of service. Teaching employees contribute 20 to 60% for coverage depending on their date of hire. Other employees will contribute 20% for coverage. Spouses of teaching employees are not covered by the plan. Spouses of other district employees will contribute 20% for coverage. Surviving beneficiaries continue to receive access to the districts medical coverage through COBRA after the death of the retired employee. Survivors are required to pay the full costs of benefits.

#### Funding Policy

Contribution requirements are negotiated between the City and respective unions. The City is required to contribute the cost of medical/drug and dental benefits, less the amount of any applicable co-payments in effect at the time of retirement. For the year ended June 30, 2011, the plan operated on a pay as you go basis and no provision has been made to fund future benefits to be provided to plan members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the Warwick School Department contributed \$2,483,423 (estimated) for its employees.

At July 1, 2009, membership consisted of:	Town
Active Employees:	1,519
Retired	308
Total	1,827

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

# 13. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

#### B. Other Post-Employment Benefits - School (CONTINUED)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

Actuarial Valuation Date		Actuarial Value of Assets	Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
July 1,		(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	<u>(c)</u>	((b-a)/c)
2	2009	-	\$ 41,643,649	\$ 41,643,649	-	N/A	N/A
2	2010	-	\$ 42,722,906	\$ 42,722,906	-	N/A	N/A

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuation. Additional information as of the last valuation follows:

Valuation Date: July 1, 2009

Actuarial Cost Method: Projected unit credit cost method

Asset Valuation Method: Plan is currently unfunded

Payroll Growth Rate: 3.20%
Amortization Method: 30 years
Remaining Amortization Period: 27 years

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: Below are the required OPEB obligation presentations per GASB 45 for the period ending June 30, 2011:

Annual Required Contibution	\$ 3,930,043
Interest in OPEB	368,167
Adjustments to ARC	(521,942)
Annual OPEB Cost	 3,776,268
Contributions Made	(2,483,423)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	 1,292,845
OPEB obligation, beginning of year	9,204,172
OPEB obligation, end of year	\$ 10,497,017

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 14. SUMMARY DISCLOSURE OF SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

#### Litigation

Liabilities for legal cases and other claims against governmental funds are recorded in the governmental funds when the ultimate liability can be estimated and such cases are expected to be settled with available expendable financial resources.

At June 30, 2011, the City had several lawsuits pending. The Total maximum damages being sought from the City to these cases are not known. In the opinion of the City officials and the City's legal counsel, the City's ultimate liability with respect to these cases, if any, will be immaterial.

#### Commitments

The City of Warwick had several outstanding construction projects as of June 30, 2011. These projects are evidenced by contractual commitments with contractors and include:

	SPENT TO	COMMITMENT	FUNDING
CONTRACT	DATE	REMAINING	FUNDING SOURCE(S)
BAYSIDE/LONGMEADOW DESIGN \$	610,896	\$ 210,543	SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS
BAYSIDE/LONGMEADOW INSPECTION	94,961	290,349	SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS
BAYSIDE/LONGMEADOW CONSTRUCTION	1,510,908	1,674,835	SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS
NW GORTONS POND	162,188	22,639	SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS
GOVENOR FRANCIS II DESIGN	163,982	17,600	SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS
GOVENOR FRANCIS II INSPECTION	414,675	111,252	SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS
GOVENOR FRANCIS II CONSTRUCTION	4,118,277		SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS
GOVENOR FRANCIS III DEISGN	110,736	44,194	SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS
_			
Grand Totals _\$	7,186,623	\$ 2,371,412	

#### Grants

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to audit by the grantors or their representatives. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant. City officials believe such disallowances, if any, would be immaterial.

#### 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The City offers its municipal employees a deferred compensation plan established in accordance with the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to certain municipal employees, permits the deferral of a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The City has implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 32, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan. All assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. As a result, deferred compensation investments and the respective liability have been removed from the City's financial statements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 16. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City of Warwick is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; and natural disasters. Warwick participates in a non-profit, public entity risk pool (Rhode Island Interlocal Risk Management Trust, Inc. which provides coverage for property/liability claims. Upon joining the Trust, the City signed a participation agreement which outlines the rights and responsibilities of both the Trust and the City. The agreement states that for premiums paid by the City, the Trust will assume financial responsibility for the City's losses up to maximum amount of insurance purchased, minus the City's deductible amounts. The Trust provides this insurance coverage through a pooled, self-insurance mechanism which includes reinsurance purchased by the Trust to protect against large, catastrophic claims above the Trust retains internally for payment from the pooled contributions of its members.

There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage during the year ended June 30, 2011 as compared to the previous year. The claims incurred did not exceed insurance coverage this year.

The changes in workers' compensation claims liability are as follows:

	Be	ginning Fiscal	Cla	Curent Year ims and Changes		Claims		Balance Fiscal	
	Year Liabiltity		in Estimate			Payments	Year End		
2004-2005	\$	388,253	\$	83,033	\$	364,731	\$	106,555	
2005-2006	\$	106,555	\$	377,258	\$	370,989	\$	112,824	
2006-2007	\$	112,824	\$	450,276	\$	380,759	\$	182,341	
2007-2008	\$	182,341	\$	200,923	\$	273,217	\$	110,047	
2008-2009	\$	110,047	\$	352,133	\$	213,255	\$	248,925	
2009-2010	\$	248,925	\$	356,889	\$	549,887	\$	55,927	
2010-2011	\$	55,927	\$	361,799	\$	342,858	\$	74,868	

For its employer health insurance coverage, the City and School Department has chosen to participate in the Health Benefits Project provided by the WB Community Health, an independent, non-profit organization. The School Department is also self-insured for dental insurance coverage through WB Community Health. Deposits made to the Collaborative are treated as expenditures when it is probable that a claim has been incurred, and include estimated amounts for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim and health care trends, and other economic and social factors.

An analysis of claims activity is presented below:

	Net Asset	Claims			
	Balance	and Expenses	Plan		Net Asset
	June 30, 2010	Including IBNR	Deposits		Balance at
	As Restated			J	une 30, 2011
School	\$ 3,531,560	\$ 21,444,392	\$ 22,161,876	\$	4,249,044
City	\$ 642,961	\$ 17,190,069	\$ 17,157,184	\$	610,076

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 17. RESTATEMENTS

Fund balance and net assets at June 30, 2010 have been restated to reflect the correction of errors, and the reclassification of fund balance in the governmental funds to net assets in the business type funds. In addition, the fund balance of the Sewer Fund was restated to include the consolidation of the Pretreatment Fund which was previously maintained as a separate fund. The restatements to the June 30, 2010 balances are as follows:

Business Type Fund Statements: Internal Service Fund:		
Net Assets at June 30, 2010, as orginally stated	\$	710,074
Prior period adjustment resulting from omission of net assets related to the School Department's Healthcare Management Fund		3,531,560
Reclassification of fund balance reported in the City's General Fund		,
at June 30, 2010 related to deposits with healthcare provider and collaborative		488,700
Prior period adjustment resulting from omission of net assets		
related to the City's Heathcare Management Fund		154,261
Net assets at June 30, 2010 as restated	\$	4,884,595
Sewer Fund:		
Net Assets at June 30, 2010, as orginally stated	\$ !	51,608,377
Net assets of previously reported in the Pretreatment Fund		
a Non-Major Business Type Fund	_	1,305,119
Net Assets at June 30, 2010, as restated	\$ :	52,913,496
Governmental Fund Statements: General Fund:		
Fund Balance at June 30, 2010, as orginally stated	\$	14,808,460
Reclassification of fund balance reported in the City's General Fund		
at June 30, 2010 to the net assets in the City's Healthcare		
Management Internal Service Fund		(488,700)
Fund Balance at June 30, 2010, as restated	\$	14,319,760
Calca al Ulava etilista di Francia		
School Unrestricted Fund: Fund Balance at June 30, 2010, as orginally stated	\$	483,007
Prior period adjustment resulting from overstatement of accrued expenditures	Ψ	189,628
Fund Balance at June 30, 2010, as restated	\$	672,635
Government Wide Statements:		
Governmental Activities:		
Net Assets at June 30, 2010, as orginally stated	\$	3,313,113
Prior period adjustment resulting from overstatement of accrued expenditures		
in the School Unrestricted Fund		189,628
Prior period adjustment to include the Net Assets related to the Healthcare		0 605 004
Management Funds for the City and Warwick Public Schools  Net Assets at June 30, 2010, as restated	\$	3,685,821 7,188,562
Het Assets at dulie 50, 2010, as lestated	<del>-</del>	7,100,002

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2011

This section presents the Schedule of Funding Progress for Pension Plan. This schedule is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

This section also presents budgetary comparison schedules for the City's major funds. These schedules are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

#### SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR PENSION PLAN & OPEB REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2011 "UNAUDITIED"

	Actuarial Valuation <u>Date</u>	Actuarial Value of <u>Assets</u> (2)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age		AAL (UAAL) Funding Excess (deficit)	Funded <u>Ratio</u>		Covered Payroll	AAL (UAAL)Funding Excess (deficit) Percentage of Covered Payroll
City Employees Pension Plan	7/1/2000	\$ 59,347,136	\$ 64,023,027	\$	(4,675,891)	92.7%	\$	14,766,805	-31.66%
. , , ,	7/1/2002	\$ 55,892,932	\$		(15,087,452)	78.7%	\$	15,226,469	-99.09%
	7/1/2004	\$ 64,006,602	\$		(17,580,730)	78.5%	\$	17,637,143	-99.68%
	7/1/2006	\$ 74,580,957	\$ 	\$	(17,057,410)	81.4%	\$	18,817,448	-90.65%
	7/1/2008	\$ 81,654,940		s	(21,435,751)	79.2%	s	20,447,173	-104.83%
	7/1/2010	\$ 87,060,569	\$ 122,721,770	\$	(35,661,201)	70.9%	\$	20,064,146	-177.74%
Police Pension II Plan	7/1/1999	\$ 83,023,374	\$ 68,000,992	\$	15,022,382	122.1%	\$	8,501,830	176.70%
	7/1/2001	\$ 100,587,651	\$ 80,075,595	\$	20,512,056	125.6%	\$	8,632,360	237.62%
	7/1/2003	\$ 103,576,887	\$ 92,587,566	\$	10,989,321	111.9%	\$	10,075,073	109.07%
	7/1/2005	\$ 106,857,258	\$ 104,458,087	\$	2,399,171	102.3%	\$	11,134,444	21.55%
	7/1/2007	\$ 125,715,755	\$ 119,787,569	\$	5,928,186	104.9%	\$	11,676,883	50.77%
	7/1/2009	\$ 137,152,325	\$ 139,554,358	\$	(2,402,033)	98.3%	\$	13,099,942	-18.34%
Police & Fire Pension I	7/1/1999	\$ 75,078,703	\$ 227,017,342	\$	(151,938,639)	33.1%	\$	8,961,727	-1695.42%
	7/1/2001	\$ 84,640,208	\$ 227,132,526	\$	(142,492,318)	37.3%	\$	8,547,361	-1667.09%
	7/1/2003	\$ 79,979,592	\$ 243,776,577	\$	(163,796,985)	32.8%	\$	8,334,166	-1965.37%
	7/1/2005	\$ 71,984,600	\$ 266,825,982	\$	(194,841,382)	27.0%	\$	8,621,197	-2260.03%
	7/1/2007	\$ 75,998,043	\$ 279,252,361	\$	(203,254,318)	27.2%	\$	7,594,897	-2676.20%
	7/1/2009	\$ 76,142,283	\$ 286,514,010	\$	(210,371,727)	26.6%	\$	7,606,876	-2765.55%
Fire Pension II Plan (3)	7/1/1999	\$ 1,966,802	\$ 1,350,092	\$	616,710	145.7%	\$	1,532,655	40.24%
	7/1/2001	\$ 3,542,276	\$ 2,590,979	\$	951,297	136.7%	\$	2,378,573	39.99%
	7/1/2003	\$ 5,090,980	\$ 4,637,225	\$	453,755	109.8%	\$	3,615,066	12.55%
	7/1/2005	\$ 7,571,670	\$ 8,774,481	\$	(1,202,811)	86.3%	\$	5,697,543	-21.11%
	7/1/2007	\$ 12,695,030	\$ 13,093,095	\$	(398,065)	97.0%	\$	6,843,161	-5.82%
	7/1/2009	\$ 18,265,170	\$ 20,678,480	\$	(2,413,310)	88.3%	\$	8,816,280	-27.37%
School Employees Pension Plan	7/1/2006	\$ 30,185,621	\$ 37,280,441	-	(7,094,820)	81.0%	\$	15,669,235	-45.28%
	7/1/2007	\$ 34,334,753	\$ 39,061,405	-	(4,726,652)	87.9%	\$	15,888,299	-29.75%
	7/1/2008	\$ 33,594,082	\$ 39,704,426	\$	(6,110,344)	84.6%	\$	14,832,271	-41.20%
	7/1/2009	\$ 29,656,481	\$ 	\$	(10,839,804)	73.2%	\$	14,482,687	-74.85%
	7/1/2010	\$ 32,317,581	\$ 42,039,713		(9,722,132)	76.9%	\$	14,772,043	-65.81%
	7/1/2011	\$ 35,062,863	\$ 41,507,432	\$	(6,444,569)	84.5%	\$	13,759,954	-46.84%
Other Post Employee Benefits	6/30/2008	\$ -	\$ 251,736,786	\$	(251,736,786)	0.0%		N/A	N/A
	6/30/2009	\$ -	\$ 257,751,982		(257,751,982)	0.0%		N/A	N/A
	6/30/2010	\$ -	\$ 270,992,626	\$	(270,992,626)	0.0%		N/A	N/A
	6/30/2011	\$ -	\$ 283,220,644	\$	(283,220,644)	0.0%		N/A	N/A

<sup>(1)</sup> The information included in the schedule of funding progress was obtained from annual or biennial actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. These were the last actuarial reports available

<sup>(2)</sup> Actuarial valuations are performed on biennial basis for all pension plans except for the School employee Pension Plan and the OPEB plan which have annual valuations

<sup>(3)</sup> The Fire II Pension Plan was established in 1992. Although an actuarial valuation was performed on July 1, 1993, the related contribution formula was not required to become effectively until July 1, 1998 per City Ordinance. Prior to July 1, 1998, the total required contribution was 33% of covered payroll with 22% paid by the City and 11% paid by the covered employees. The cap on contributions in the early years of the program was intended to avoid charging the first generation of employees with costs which are expected to be significantly higher than the long term costs of the plan. An actuarial valuation as of July 1, 1997 was completed and was used to determine the contribution requirements for fiscal year 1999.

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

_	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	<u>Variance</u>
General property taxes	\$ 207,094,000	\$ 204,294,000	\$ 204,577,041	\$ 283,04
Intergovernmental				
Telephone tax	753,423	753,423	930,500	177,077
Aid to school buildings	1,216,001	1,216,001	1,212,196	(3,805
Connecticut tax	956,335	956,335	1,241,268	284,933
GPA reimbursements	96,950	96,950	92,438	(4,512
Motor vehicle tax phase-out	1,063,350	1,063,350	1,123,633	60,283
Departmental grant income	1,455,689	2,194,608	2,147,698	(46,910
Total	5,541,748	6,280,667	6,747,733	467,066
Licenses and fees				
Licenses - police/miscellaneous	340,515	340,515	364,881	24,366
Municipal fees	1,737,000	1,737,000	1,693,869	(43,13
Building permits	580,500	580,500	734,926	154,426
Advertising and zoning fees	20,000	20,000	15,901	(4,099
Recreational fees	843,000	843,000	886,728	43,728
Parking violations and fines	185,300	185,300	211,725	26,425
Departmental processing/program fees	492,600	492,600	418,699	(73,90
Total	4,198,915	4,198,915	4,326,728	127,814
Other revenues				
Tax titles	13,400	13,400	98,012	84,612
Interest on taxes	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,357,578	257,578
Interest on investments/capital projects	77,400	77,400	(12,915)	(90,31
Housing authority	100,000	100,000	121,865	21,86
Airport parking tax	500,000	500,000	500,000	
Airport miscellaneous income	600,000	600,000	657,358	57,358
Airport surcharge	800,000	800,000	1,099,937	299,93
Airport EDC	800,765	800,765	769,717	(31,048
Reimbursement - Police OT	10,000	10,000	22,464	12,46
Municipal court	277,000	277,000	228,354	(48,646
Hotel tax	1,265,000	1,265,000	1,445,552	180,552
Meals tax	2,180,000	2,180,000	2,134,838	(45,162
School back charge - lease purchase/tippi	79,644	79,644	85,526	5,882
Enterprise fund back charges	1,970,511	1,970,511	2,146,568	176,05
Other _	1,585,600	1,71 <sub>0,600</sub>	1,915,553	204,95
Total _	11,359,320	11,484,320	12,570,407	1,086,08
Total revenues	228,193,983	226,257,902	228,221,909	1,964,00
Other financing sources				
Transfers from other funds		_		
Appropriation of fund balance	2,700,000	6,732,000	6,732,000	
Appropriation of fund balance - Education	-	4,067,466	4,067,466	
Rescue service fees	2,100,000	2,142,000	2,281,910	139,91
Transfers-In from School	34,299,712	34,299,712	36,176,638	1,876,92
Total _	39,099,712	47,241,178	49,258,014	2,016,83
Total Revenues and other financing sourc	\$ 267,293,695	\$ 273,499,080	\$ 277,479,923	\$ 3,980,84

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

Legislative and citizens representation   Legislative department   147,800   163,800   160,429   (3,371)   Board of canvassers   351,238   351,238   335,936   (15,302)   Total   499,038   515,038   496,365   (18,673)	_	Original Budget	 Final Budget	Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis)	Variance
Legal department         446,124         653,124         607,073         (46,051)           City clerk         335,608         345,108         345,742         634           Probate court         77,444         83,444         83,139         (305)           Municipal court         103,662         111,662         109,697         (1,965)           Personnel department         258,754         276,754         278,399         1,845           Total         147,800         163,800         160,429         (3,371)           Board of canvassers         351,238         351,238         335,396         (15,302)           Financial management         149,9038         515,038         345,396         (16,73)           Financial administration         356,335         356,335         334,259         (22,076)           Purchasing         178,281         193,281         190,070         (2,411)           Treasury         276,392         303,232         308,427         6,035           City collection         379,562         387,562         386,791         (771)           Management information services         959,520         979,520         990,449         (39,071)           City collection         379,562	Executive and administrative				
City clerk   335,608   345,108   345,742   634   Probate court   77,444   83,139   (305)   Municipal court   103,662   111,662   109,697   (1,965)   Municipal court   103,662   111,662   109,697   (1,965)   Personnel department   258,754   276,754   278,399   1,645   Total   1,547,716   1,790,216   1,750,499   (15,777)   (15,7	Executive department	\$ 326,124	\$ 326,124	\$ 326,449	\$ 325
City clerk   335,608   345,108   345,742   634   Probate court   77,444   83,139   (305)   Municipal court   103,662   111,662   109,697   (1,965)   Municipal court   103,662   111,662   109,697   (1,965)   Personnel department   258,754   276,754   278,399   1,645   Total   1,547,716   1,790,216   1,750,499   (15,777)   (15,7	Legal department	446,124	653,124	607,073	(46,051)
Probate court					
Municipal court   103.662		·		,	
Personnel department   258,754   276,754   278,399   1,645   1,547,716   1,796,216   1,750,499   (45,717)			111,662	109,697	, ,
Total					
Legislative department   147,800   163,800   160,429   (3,371)     Board of canvassers   351,238   351,238   335,936   (15,302)     Total   499,038   515,038   496,365   (18,673)     Financial management     Financial administration   356,335   356,335   334,259   (22,076)     Purchasing   178,281   193,281   190,870   (2,411)     Treasury   276,392   302,392   308,427   6,035     City collection   379,562   387,562   386,791   (771)     Management information services   959,520   379,552   394,494   (39,071)     City assessment   644,298   644,298   654,256   9,958     Board of assessment review   24,481   24,481   11,847   (12,634)     Total   2,818,869   2,887,869   2,826,899   (80,970)     Public safety department   190,111   190,111   180,871   (9,240)     Police department   15,809,984   16,634,984   16,478,698   (156,286)     Fire department   15,809,984   16,634,984   16,478,698   (156,286)     Fire department   18,544,150   20,810,405   21,295,443   485,038     Organized crime/drug enforcement task to a subject to and minimum housing   759,413   796,413   798,431   798,431   798,432   2,079     Emergency management   264,186   393,186   275,444   (117,742)     Alcohol and highway safety enforcement   52,450   63,200   75,873   12,673     Board of public safety   44,112   44,112   47,724   3,612     Total   35,704,869   39,090,788   39,304,974   214,186    Social services   Recreation   486,776   446,776   441,324   (45,452)     Total   1,700,984   1,660,984   1,575,784   (85,200)     Public Library   2,396,273   2,445,273   2,499,618   54,345     Human services administration   656,214   516,214   478,974   (37,240)     Senior center   488,902   488,902   483,153   (5,749)     Family support services   150,176   150,176   160,920   10,744     Senior transportation   276,250   276,250   273,867   (2,383)     Fotal   2,416,542   1,401,542   1,406,914   (34,628)     Total   2,416,542   1,401,542   1,406,914   (34,628)     Total   2,416,542   1,401,542   1,406,914   (34,628)     Total   2,416,542   1,401		1,547,716			(45,717)
Board of canvassers   351 238   351 238   335 936   (15.302)	Legislative and citizens representation				
Financial management	Legislative department	147,800	163,800	160,429	(3,371)
Financial management	Board of canvassers	351,238	351,238	335,936	(15,302)
Financial administration 356,335 356,335 334,259 (22,076) Purchasing 178,281 193,281 190,870 (2,411) Treasury 276,392 302,392 308,427 6,035 City collection 379,562 387,562 386,791 (771) Management information services 595,520 979,520 940,449 (39,071) City assessment review 644,298 644,298 654,256 9,958 Board of assessment review 24,481 24,481 11,847 (12,634) Total 2,818,869 2,887,869 2,826,899 (60,970)  Public safety department Animal shelter 190,111 190,111 180,871 (9,240) Police department 15,809,994 16,634,984 16,478,698 (156,286) Fire department 18,544,150 20,810,405 21,295,443 485,038 Organized crime/drug enforcement task from 18,544,150 20,810,405 21,295,443 485,038 Crimergency management 264,186 393,186 27,773 (3,127) Alcohol and highway safety enforcement 52,450 63,200 75,873 12,673 Police grants 21,463 127,477 124,656 (2,821) Board of public safety 44,112 44,112 44,112 47,724 3,612 Total 35,704,869 39,090,788 39,304,974 214,186  Social services  Recreation department 391,386 346,386 297,829 (48,557) Parks and recreation William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink 822,822 827,822 836,631 8,809 McDermott swimming pool 486,776 486,776 441,124 (45,452) Total 1,700,984 1,660,984 1,575,784 (85,200)  Public Library 2,396,273 2,445,273 2,499,618 54,345  Human services  150,176 150,176 160,920 10,744 Senior center 458,902 458,902 453,153 (5,749) Family support services 150,176 150,176 160,920 10,744 Senior center 458,902 458,902 453,153 (5,749) Family support services 150,176 150,176 160,920 10,744 Senior center 458,900	Total	499,038	 515,038	496,365	(18,673)
Purchasing 178, 281 193,281 190,870 (2,411) Treasury 276,392 302,392 308,427 6,035 City collection 379,562 387,562 386,791 (771) Management information services 959,520 979,520 940,449 (39,071) City assessment 644,298 644,298 654,256 9,958 Board of assessment review 24,481 24,481 11,847 (12,634) Total 2,818,869 2,887,869 2,826,899 (60,970)  Public safety department Animal shelter 190,111 190,111 180,871 (9,240) Police department 15,809,984 16,634,984 16,478,698 (156,286) Fire department 18,544,150 20,810,405 21,295,443 485,038 Organized crime/drug enforcement task it 19,000 30,900 27,773 (3,127) Emergency management 264,186 393,186 275,444 (117,742) Alcohol and highway safety enforcement 52,450 63,200 75,873 12,673 Police grants 21,463 127,477 124,656 (2,821) Board of public safety 44,112 44,112 47,724 3,612 Total 35,704,869 39,090,788 39,304,974 214,186  Social services Recreation department 391,386 346,386 297,829 (48,557) Parks and recreation 486,776 441,324 (45,452) Total 51,700,984 1,660,984 1,575,784 (85,200)  Public Library 2,396,273 2,445,273 2,499,618 54,345  Human services Human services Human services Human services 150,176 150,176 160,920 10,744 Senior center 458,902 458,902 453,153 (5,749) Family support services 150,176 150,176 160,920 10,744 Senior center 458,900	Financial management				
Treasury         276,392         302,392         308,427         6.035           City collection         379,562         387,562         386,791         (771)           Management information services         959,520         979,520         940,449         (39,071)           City assessment         644,298         644,298         654,256         9,958           Board of assessment review         24,481         24,481         11,847         (12,634)           Total         2,818,869         2,887,869         2,826,899         (60,970)           Public safety department           Animal shelter         190,111         190,111         180,871         (9,240)           Police department         15,809,984         16,634,934         16,478,698         (156,286)           Fire department         15,809,994         16,634,934         16,478,698         (156,286)           Fire department         15,809,994         16,634,934         16,478,698         (156,286)           Fire department department department         18,544,150         20,810,405         21,295,443         485,038           Organized crime/drug enforcement task fr         19,000         30,900         2,7773         (3,127)           Bull department department de	Financial administration	356,335	356,335	334,259	(22,076)
City collection         379,562         387,562         386,791         (771)           Management information services         959,520         979,520         940,449         (39,071)           City assessment review         24,481         24,481         11,847         (12,634)           Total         2,818,869         2,887,869         2,826,899         (60,970)           Public safety department           Animal shelter         190,111         190,111         180,871         (9,240)           Police department         15,809,984         16,634,984         16,478,698         (156,286)           Fire department         18,544,150         20,810,405         21,295,443         485,038           Organized crime/drug enforcement task from the strain of the str	Purchasing	178,281	193,281	190,870	(2,411)
Management information services         959,520         979,520         940,449         (39,071)           City assessment         644,298         654,256         9,958           Board of assessment review         24,481         24,481         11,847         (12,634)           Total         2,818,869         2,887,869         2,826,899         (60,970)           Public safety department           Animal shelter         190,111         190,111         180,871         (9,240)           Police department         15,809,984         16,634,984         16,478,698         (156,286)           Fire department         18,544,150         20,810,405         21,295,443         485,038           Organized crime/drug enforcement task ft         19,000         30,900         27,773         (3,127)           Building inspection and minimum housing         759,413         796,413         798,492         2,079           Emergency management         264,186         393,186         275,444         (117,742)           Alcohol and highway safety enforcement         52,450         63,200         75,873         12,673           Police grants         21,463         127,477         124,656         (2,821)           Board of public safety         44	Treasury	276,392	302,392	308,427	6,035
City assessment         644,298         644,298         654,256         9,958           Board of assessment review         24,481         24,481         11,847         (12,634)           Total         2,818,869         2,887,869         2,826,899         (60,970)           Public safety department           Animal shelter         190,111         190,111         180,871         (9,240)           Police department         15,809,984         16,634,984         16,478,698         (156,286)           Fire department         18,544,150         20,810,405         21,295,443         485,038           Organized crime/drug enforcement task ft         19,000         30,900         27,773         (3,127)           Building inspection and minimum housing         759,413         796,413         798,492         2,079           Emergency management         264,186         393,186         275,444         (117,742)           Alcohol and highway safety enforcement         52,450         63,200         75,873         12,673           Police grants         21,463         127,477         124,656         (2,821)           Board of public safety         44,112         44,112         47,724         3,612           Total         391,386 </td <td>City collection</td> <td>379,562</td> <td>387,562</td> <td>386,791</td> <td>(771)</td>	City collection	379,562	387,562	386,791	(771)
Board of assessment review   24,481   24,481   11,847   (12,634)   Total   2,818,869   2,887,869   2,826,899   (60,970)		959,520	979,520	940,449	(39,071)
Public safety department         2,818,869         2,887,869         2,826,899         (60,970)           Public safety department         190,111         190,111         180,871         (9,240)           Police department         15,809,984         16,634,984         16,478,698         (156,286)           Fire department         18,544,150         20,810,405         21,295,443         485,038           Organized crime/drug enforcement task ft         19,000         30,900         27,773         (3,127)           Building inspection and minimum housing         759,413         796,413         798,492         2,079           Emergency management         264,186         393,186         275,444         (117,742)           Alcohol and highway safety enforcement         52,450         63,200         75,873         12,673           Police grants         21,463         127,477         124,656         (2,821)           Board of public safety         44,112         44,112         47,724         3,612           Total         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         9         8         8         <	City assessment		644,298	654,256	
Public safety department           Animal shelter         190,111         190,111         180,871         (9,240)           Police department         15,809,984         16,634,984         16,478,698         (156,286)           Fire department         18,544,150         20,810,405         21,295,443         485,038           Organized crime/drug enforcement task ft         19,000         30,900         27,773         (3,127)           Building inspection and minimum housing         759,413         798,492         2,079           Emergency management         264,186         393,186         275,444         (117,742)           Alcohol and highway safety enforcement         52,450         63,200         75,873         12,673           Police grants         21,463         127,477         124,656         (2,821)           Board of public safety         44,112         44,112         47,724         3,612           Total         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         9         9         99,090,788         39,304,974         214,186           Social services           Recreation department         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557) </td <td>-</td> <td>24,481</td> <td>24,481</td> <td>11,847</td> <td></td>	-	24,481	24,481	11,847	
Animal shelter 190,111 190,111 180,871 (9,240) Police department 15,809,984 16,634,984 16,478,698 (156,286) Fire department 18,544,150 20,810,405 21,295,443 485,038 Organized crime/drug enforcement task fr. 19,000 30,900 27,773 (3,127) Building inspection and minimum housing 759,413 796,413 798,492 2,079 Emergency management 264,186 393,186 275,444 (117,742) Alcohol and highway safety enforcement 52,450 63,200 75,873 12,673 Police grants 21,463 127,477 124,656 (2,821) Board of public safety 44,112 44,112 47,724 3,612 Total 35,704,869 39,090,788 39,304,974 214,186 Social services  Recreation department 391,386 346,386 297,829 (48,557) Parks and recreation	Total _	2,818,869	2,887,869	2,826,899	(60,970)
Police department	• •				
Fire department         18,544,150         20,810,405         21,295,443         485,038           Organized crime/drug enforcement task ft         19,000         30,900         27,773         (3,127)           Building inspection and minimum housing         759,413         796,413         798,492         2,079           Emergency management         264,186         393,186         275,444         (117,742)           Alcohol and highway safety enforcement         52,450         63,200         75,873         12,673           Police grants         21,463         127,477         124,656         (2,821)           Board of public safety         44,112         44,112         47,724         3,612           Total         35,704,869         39,090,788         39,304,974         214,186           Social services           Recreation department         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Organized crime/drug enforcement task fr. Building inspection and minimum housing Building inspection and minimum housing T59,413         19,000         30,900         27,773         (3,127)           Building inspection and minimum housing Emergency management Alcohol and highway safety enforcement Police grants         264,186         393,186         275,444         (117,742)           Alcohol and highway safety enforcement Police grants         52,450         63,200         75,873         12,673           Police grants         21,463         127,477         124,656         (2,821)           Board of public safety Total         44,112         44,112         47,724         3,612           Total         35,704,869         39,090,788         39,304,974         214,186           Social services           Recreation department Parks and recreation William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink         822,822         827,822         836,631         8,809           McDermott swimming pool McDermott swimming pool Affect Parks Affect P					
Building inspection and minimum housing Emergency management         759,413         796,413         798,492         2,079           Emergency management         264,186         393,186         275,444         (117,742)           Alcohol and highway safety enforcement         52,450         63,200         75,873         12,673           Police grants         21,463         127,477         124,656         (2,821)           Board of public safety         44,112         44,112         47,724         3,612           Total         35,704,869         39,090,788         39,304,974         214,186           Social services           Recreation department         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         2         2,822         827,822         836,631         8,809           McDermott swimming pool         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services           Human services         150,176         150,176         160,920         1					
Emergency management         264,186         393,186         275,444         (117,742)           Alcohol and highway safety enforcement         52,450         63,200         75,873         12,673           Police grants         21,463         127,477         124,656         (2,821)           Board of public safety         44,112         44,112         47,724         3,612           Total         35,704,869         39,090,788         39,304,974         214,186           Social services           Recreation department         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         -         -         -         -           William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink         822,822         827,822         836,631         8,809           McDermott swimming pool         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services           Human services         150,176         150,176         160,920         10,744           Senior center					
Alcohol and highway safety enforcement Police grants         52,450         63,200         75,873         12,673           Police grants         21,463         127,477         124,656         (2,821)           Board of public safety         44,112         44,112         47,724         3,612           Total         35,704,869         39,090,788         39,304,974         214,186           Social services           Recreation department         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         -         -         -         -           William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink         822,822         827,822         836,631         8,809           McDermott swimming pool         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services           Human services         150,176         150,214         478,974         (37,240)           Senior center         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Family support ser	• •				
Police grants         21,463         127,477         124,656         (2,821)           Board of public safety         44,112         44,112         47,724         3,612           Total         35,704,869         39,090,788         39,304,974         214,186           Social services           Recreation department         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         -         -         -         -           William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink         822,822         827,822         836,631         8,809           McDermott swimming pool         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services           Human services         4         516,214         478,974         (37,240)           Senior center         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Family support services         150,176         150,176         160,920         10,744           Senior transportation         276,250 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Board of public safety         44,112         44,112         47,724         3,612           Total         35,704,869         39,090,788         39,304,974         214,186           Social services           Recreation department         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         -         -         -         -           William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink         822,822         827,822         836,631         8,809           McDermott swimming pool         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services         Human services         Human services         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Senior center         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Family support services         150,176         150,176         160,920         10,744           Senior transportation         276,250         276,250         273,867         (2,383)           Youth programs         2,416,542					
Social services         Secretation department         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         297,829         (48,557)           William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink         822,822         827,822         836,631         8,809           McDermott swimming pool         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services         Human services         Human services         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Family support services         150,176         150,176         160,920         10,744           Senior transportation         276,250         276,250         273,867         (2,383)           Youth programs         875,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -					
Recreation department         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         -         -         -         -           William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink         822,822         827,822         836,631         8,809           McDermott swimming pool         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services           Human services administration         656,214         516,214         478,974         (37,240)           Senior center         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Family support services         150,176         150,176         160,920         10,744           Senior transportation         276,250         276,250         273,867         (2,383)           Youth programs         875,000         -         -         -         -           Total         2,416,542         1,401,542         1,366,914         (34,628)	•		 		 214,186
Recreation department         391,386         346,386         297,829         (48,557)           Parks and recreation         -         -         -         -           William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink         822,822         827,822         836,631         8,809           McDermott swimming pool         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services           Human services administration         656,214         516,214         478,974         (37,240)           Senior center         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Family support services         150,176         150,176         160,920         10,744           Senior transportation         276,250         276,250         273,867         (2,383)           Youth programs         875,000         -         -         -         -           Total         2,416,542         1,401,542         1,366,914         (34,628)	Social carvices				
William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink         822,822         827,822         836,631         8,809           McDermott swimming pool         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services           Human services administration         656,214         516,214         478,974         (37,240)           Senior center         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Family support services         150,176         150,176         160,920         10,744           Senior transportation         276,250         276,250         273,867         (2,383)           Youth programs         875,000         -         -         -         -           Total         2,416,542         1,401,542         1,366,914         (34,628)	Recreation department	391,386	346,386	297,829	(48,557) -
McDermott swimming pool         486,776         486,776         441,324         (45,452)           Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services           Human services administration         656,214         516,214         478,974         (37,240)           Senior center         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Family support services         150,176         150,176         160,920         10,744           Senior transportation         276,250         276,250         273,867         (2,383)           Youth programs         875,000         -         -         -         -           Total         2,416,542         1,401,542         1,366,914         (34,628)		822,822	827,822	836,631	8,809
Total         1,700,984         1,660,984         1,575,784         (85,200)           Public Library         2,396,273         2,445,273         2,499,618         54,345           Human services         Human services administration         656,214         516,214         478,974         (37,240)           Senior center         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Family support services         150,176         150,176         160,920         10,744           Senior transportation         276,250         276,250         273,867         (2,383)           Youth programs         875,000         -         -         -         -           Total         2,416,542         1,401,542         1,366,914         (34,628)		·	,		•
Human services         Human services administration         656,214         516,214         478,974         (37,240)           Senior center         458,902         458,902         453,153         (5,749)           Family support services         150,176         150,176         160,920         10,744           Senior transportation         276,250         276,250         273,867         (2,383)           Youth programs         875,000         -         -         -         -           Total         2,416,542         1,401,542         1,366,914         (34,628)	Total	1,700,984			(85,200)
Human services administration       656,214       516,214       478,974       (37,240)         Senior center       458,902       458,902       453,153       (5,749)         Family support services       150,176       150,176       160,920       10,744         Senior transportation       276,250       276,250       273,867       (2,383)         Youth programs       875,000       -       -       -       -         Total       2,416,542       1,401,542       1,366,914       (34,628)	Public Library	2,396,273	 2,445,273	 2,499,618	 54,345
Human services administration       656,214       516,214       478,974       (37,240)         Senior center       458,902       458,902       453,153       (5,749)         Family support services       150,176       150,176       160,920       10,744         Senior transportation       276,250       276,250       273,867       (2,383)         Youth programs       875,000       -       -       -       -         Total       2,416,542       1,401,542       1,366,914       (34,628)	Human services				
Family support services       150,176       150,176       160,920       10,744         Senior transportation       276,250       276,250       273,867       (2,383)         Youth programs       875,000       -       -       -       -         Total       2,416,542       1,401,542       1,366,914       (34,628)	Human services administration	656,214	516,214	478,974	(37,240)
Senior transportation       276,250       276,250       273,867       (2,383)         Youth programs       875,000       -       -       -       -         Total       2,416,542       1,401,542       1,366,914       (34,628)	Senior center	458,902	458,902	453,153	(5,749)
Youth programs         875,000         -	Family support services	150,176	150,176	160,920	10,744
Total 2,416,542 1,401,542 1,366,914 (34,628)	Senior transportation	276,250	276,250	273,867	(2,383)
	. •		-	-	-
Planning department         544,149         514,149         536,105         21,956	Total	2,416,542	1,401,542	1,366,914	(34,628)
	Planning department	544,149	514,149	536,105	21,956

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance
Community development	275,776	275,776	275,428	(348)
Tourism, culture and development	569,728	569,728	577,574	7,846
Public works department				
Administrative division	74,204	74.204	45,916	(28,288)
Highway division	3,709,166	3,949,166	3,913,855	(35,311)
Sanitation division	2,103,534	2,157,534	2,038,462	(119,072)
Automotive division	2,244,446	2,309,446	2,149,776	(159,670)
City building maintenance division	1,146,886	1,146,886	1,100,081	(46,805)
Engineering division	1,363,160	1,403,160	1,407,981	4,821
Recycling	293,976	212,976	54,765	(158,211)
Field maintenance	788,579	723,579	693,287	(30,292)
Total	11,723,951	11,976,951	11,404,123	(572,828)
Sewer review board	1,994	1,994	1,951	(43)
Employee benefits, special and capital	47,398,180	46,100,680	45,651,768	(448,912)
Total expenditures	107,598,069	109,236,988	108,268,002	(968,986)
Other financing uses				
Operating transfer to debt service fund	8,501,282	8.125.282	8,134,772	9,490
Operating transfer to school unrestricted	151,194,344	156,136,810	155,942,315	(194,495)
Total	159,695,626	164,262,092	164,077,087	(185,005)
Total expenditures and other financing us_\$	267,293,695	\$ 273,499,080	\$ 272,345,089	\$ (1,153,991)

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the School General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	nal Budget Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Revenues:					
State and Federal School Aid	\$ 31,067,244	\$	31,067,244	\$ 32,559,857	\$ 1,492,613
Other school miscellaneous revenue	3,232,468		3,232,468	3,546,763	314,295
Appropriation from the City	116,894,632		117,769,632	117,769,632	-
Re-appropriation of fund balance - transfer fr	-		4,067,466	4,067,466	 -
Total revenues	151,194,344	•	156,136,810	 157,943,718	1,806,908
Expenditures:					
Education	151,194,344		156,136,810	156,126,997	9,813
Total expenditures	151,194,344		156,136,810	156,126,997	9,813
Excess of revenues over expenditures	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,816,721	\$ 1,816,721

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2011

#### **BUDGETARY DATA AND BUDGETARY COMPLAINCE**

#### (a) Adoption

In accordance with the Warwick City charter, the City has formally established budgetary accounting control for the General Fund and the School Unrestricted Fund, which is a Special Revenue Fund. The General Fund is subject to an annual operating budget submitted and recommended by City Mayor and adopted by the City Council. The City Council must hold a public hearing on the budget prior to adoption and may make changes to the budget. The General Fund Budget must be adopted no later than June 8th. Should the City council take no formal action on or prior to such day, the budget as submitted by the Mayor, shall be deemed to have been finally adopted by the City Council. The School Unrestricted Fund is subject to an annual operating budget provisionally approved by the School Committee, forwarded to the Mayor, for his review and possible amendment, with final adoption by the City Council. The annual operating budgets; appropriation amounts are supported by revenue estimates and take into account the elimination of accumulated deficits and the re-appropriation of accumulated surpluses to the extent necessary. The City's General Fund and School Unrestricted Fund annual operating budgets are in conformance with the legally enacted budgetary basis, which is not in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The accompanying budgetary comparison schedules are reflected on the budgetary basis. The difference between the budgetary basis and the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America basis is explained below.

The City of Warwick makes use of an encumbrance system. Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. When a purchase order or commitment is place, the City reduces the amount of the budgetary authority remaining in a budget category and records an encumbrance. When goods or services are received, the encumbrance balance is reduced and an expenditure and liability is recorded. The City's outstanding encumbrances at year-end are carried forward as a component of committed fund balance

Appropriations in addition to those contained in the annual operating budgets, except for the purpose of meeting a public emergency, are made upon the recommendation of the City Mayor and by a resolution adopted by the favorable votes of at least five members of the council. Amendments to the operating budgets that do not result in additional appropriations may be made within departments by means of a transfer. The Director of Finance, subject to approval of the Mayor, may at any time transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between general classifications of expenditures within an office, department or agency. At the request of the Mayor and within the last three months of the fiscal year, the Council may by resolution transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof from one office, department or agency to another. The level at which General Fund expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations is at the department level. The Schools Unrestricted Fund, a Special Revenue Fund, does not have a legal level of control over expenditures, except that total expenditures may not exceed available revenues. Appropriations which are no expended or encumbered lapse at year end.

92

School

#### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2011

#### BUDGETARY DATA AND BUDGETARY COMPLAINCE (CONTINUED)

(b) Budgetary to GAAP Basis Reconciliation

The following reconciliation summarizes the difference for the City's General Fund and the School Unrestricted Fund between budgetary and GAAP basis accounting principles for the year ended June 30, 2011:

#### BUDGETARY DATA AND BUDGETARY COMPLAINCE (CONTINUED)

(b) Budgetary to GAAP Basis Reconciliation

	General _Fund	Unrestricted Fund
Revenue and Other Financing Sources		
Actual Amounts (budgetary basis)	\$ 277,479,923	\$ 157,943,718
Difference - budget to GAAP		
The appropriated fund balance is a budgetary revenue but is not a		
current year revenue for financial reporting purposes.	(4,067,466)	
For budgetary purposes the School Department recognized the entire City		
appropriation as revenue. However, per City Charter the surplus		
reverts back to the City		(1,881,797)
The appropriated fund balance is a budgetary revenue but is not a		
current year revenue for financial reporting purposes.	(6,732,000)	
Transfer from other funds is a budgetary revenue, but is reported net of		
related transfer to other funds for financial reporting purposes.	(36,496,674)	
Fund back charges are budgetary revenue, but are reflected as a reduction		
of expenditures for financial reporting purposes	(2,146,568)	
Rescue Service Fund revenue net of transfer to General Fund reported as		
revenue for GAAP purposes not included in Budget Basis revenues	1,002,559	
Transfer to other funds are reflected as reductions of revenue for budgetary		
purposes, but are reflected as revenues for financial reporting purposes	22,368	
The pension contibutions made to the Employees Retirement		
System by the State of Rhode Island on behalf of the City of Warwick		
is not reported as budgetary revenue, but is a current year revenue		
for financial reporting pruposes.		5,747,000
Total revenues and other financing sources as reported in the Statement		
of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -		
Governemental Funds.	\$ 229,062,142	\$ 161,808,921

(CONTINUED)

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2011

	General Fund	School Unrestricted Fund
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis)	\$ 272,345,089	\$ 156,126,997
Differences -budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received		
are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes,		
but in the year supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.	54,767	
Transfer to School Department is reported at gross amount for budget purposes		
but is reported net of School revenue for GAAP	(36,176,638)	
Transfer from other funds is a budgetary revenue, but is reported net of the		
related transfer to other funds for financial reporting purposes.	(320,035)	
Fund bank charges are budgetary revenues, but are reflected as a reduction		
of expenditures for financial reporting purposes.	(2,146,568)	
Rescue Service Fund expenditures recorded as a component of the General		
Fund for GAAP purposes not part of the budgetary basis expenditures	1,002,559	
Transfer to other fundsare reflected as reductions of revenue for budgetary		
purposes, but are reflected as revenue for financial reporting purposes.	22,367	
Transfer of beginning fund balance to the City not considered a budgetary expenditure	•	189,626
The pension contributions made to the Employees Retirement System by		
the State of Rhode Island on bahalf of the City of Warwick is not reported		
as budgetary revenue, but is a current year revenue for financial		
reporting purposes.		5,747,000
Total expenditures and other financing sources as reported in the Statement		
of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -		
Governemental Funds.	\$ 234,781,541	\$ 162,063,623

(CONCLUDED)

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:**

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for revenues from specific taxes or other earmarked revenue sources which by law are designated to finance particular functions or activities of government, and which therefore cannot be diverted to other uses. The following is a list of special revenue funds in this section:

Special Detail Fund - Established to account for the rescue service fees and any related expenditures.

**City Clerk Restricted Fund** – Established to account for fees and expenditures related to the enhancement of the vital statistic and land evidence systems.

**Emergency Operations City** – Established to account for the revenues and expenditures associated with the March 2010 Flood Disaster.

Warwick Public Library Restricted Fund — Established to account for receipt and disbursements of grants/donations and related expenditures for library operations.

**Open Space Land Dedication Fund** - Established to account for residential subdivision fees and related expenditures for public recreation land acquisitions in districts containing these subdivisions.

**Community Benefit Fund** – Established to account for ETICAM fees reserved for emergency response personnel training and acquisition/lease of emergency response vehicles, equipment and supplies.

**Sewer Connection Grant** – Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds relating to a grant program which assists residents with the cost of new sewer connections.

**Excess Hotel Tax Fund** – Established to reserve economic development portion of state hotel tax exceeding current year tourism related expenditures.

**Mooring Fee Reserve Fund** – Established to account for waterfront safety fees and related expenditures.

**Senior Center Gift Shop** – Established to account for receipts and expenditures related to the operation of Pilgrim Senior Center.

**JAG Grant** – Established to account for grant proceeds received from the U.S. Department of Justice for the purpose of enhancing law enforcement operations and public safety.

**Drug Seizure Fund** – Established to account for proceeds from drug related property seizures and related anti-drug expenditures.

**State Asset Forfeiture** – Established to account for proceeds from drug related property seizures and related anti-drug expenditures.

**Local Law Enforcement Block Grant** – Established to account for funding from U.S. Justice Department Local Law Enforcement Block Grants program and related expenditures enhancing law enforcement services and public safety.

**Warwick Health Initiative Fund** – Established to account for grant funding from the Rhode Island Foundation for the ER Card Program.

**Community Development Block Grant** – Established to account for the annual Entitlement Community program of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and related expenditures addressing housing and community development needs throughout Warwick. It provides assistance to the low and moderate income population of the City of Warwick.

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED):

**Lead Reduction Program** – Established to account for a grant received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Expenses relate to oversight and monitoring of lead reduction programs for low and moderate income residents of the City of Warwick.

**Home Improvement Loan Escrow Account** – Established to account for revenues and expenditures for Community Development Block Grant seed program. It allows residents to obtain affordable home improvement loans to improve properties that met certain requirements.

**School Lunch Fund** – Accounts for the fees, Federal reimbursements and related expenditures for the school lunch program.

**School Restricted Funds** – Funds established to account for federal, state, and private grant monies used for the benefit of the Warwick School Department. The following is a list of the School funds included in this section:

IDEAScott Tech DonationsARRA IDEAEsther Chester DonationsIDEA Pre-SchoolMary Maini Memorial FundIDEA Pre-School TargetedCity/Town Contribution Sports

IDEA ARRA Pre-School Injury Fund

Title I Rhode Island Department of Labor & Training

Title I ARRA Champlin Adlrich/Gorton

Title II Feinstein

MSP/DANA Center Rhode Island Foundation

E2T2 WSA Arts

ARRA E2T2 Harris Foundation
Title III Verizon Thinkfinity

Title IV Walmart

Adult Education Dorothy Rich Association
Perkins Voc Even Year Media Labs at Rhodes

Perkins Voc Odd Year RIPIN

Stabilization Reading Excellance
Homeless Even Year Soc Skills for Life-Vets
Homeless Odd Year Alt Learn Program
RI Emergency Mangement City-Town Center

ARRA Department of Labor & Training

FEMA FLOOD

Skills USA

Arts Integration

Big Yellow Bus

Cedar Hill Library Books

C.A.S.I.T Italian Program

Prov Performing Arts Center

James Manson Memorial

School Food Service

Arts Dalmation One Capital Project Generator

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND:**

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on all general long-term debt other than that payable from the Enterprise Funds.

	Special Revenue City		School Revenue School			Capital Project Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total All NonMajo Governmenta Funds		
Assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,257,182	\$	2,025	\$	6,695,294	\$ -	\$	7,954,501	
Other receivables		3,887,089		108,368		31,917	-		4,027,374	
Due from federal and state governments		1,317,050		2,952,961		321,739	-		4,591,750	
Due from other funds		1,664,799		168,047		-	-		1,832,846	
Other assets		-		15,574		-	-		15,574	
Total assets	\$	8,126,120	\$	3,246,975	\$	7,048,950	\$ 	\$	18,422,045	
Liabilities										
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$	220,181	\$	771,446	\$	255,607	\$ -	\$	1,247,234	
Due to federal and state governments		236		-		-	-		236	
Due to other funds		578,961		2,382,179		1,225,259	-		4,186,399	
Deferred revenue		4,609,984				50,168			4,660,152	
Total liabilites		5,409,362		3,153,625		1,531,034	-		10,094,021	
Fund Balances										
Restricted		2,716,758		93,363		6,405,960	-		9,216,081	
Commited		-		-		-	-		-	
Assigned		-		-		-	-		-	
Unassigned				(13)		(888,044)	 -		(888,057)	
Total fund balances		2,716,758		93,350		5,517,916	 		8,328,024	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	8,126,120	\$	3,246,975	\$	7,048,950	\$ -	\$	18,422,045	

		Special Revenue City		Special Revenue School		Capital Project Fund		Debt Service Fund		Total All NonMajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:	•	1 774 400	•	0.045.040	•	4 050 400	•		•	10.010.01
Intergovermental revenue	\$	1,774,409	\$	9,915,342	\$	1,356,490	\$	-	\$	13,046,241
Charges for Service		2,043,602		975,398		-		-		3,019,000
Investment Income		1,490		47.700		-		-		1,490
Contributions and private grants		89,140		17,720				-		106,860
Other revenue		390,256		35,164		193,333		<u> </u>		618,753
Total revenues		4,298,897		10,943,624		1,549,823			_	16,792,344
Expenditures:										
Executive and administration		121,077				-				121,077
Public Safety		2,005,508				-		-		2,005,508
Recreation		22,048				300,350		-		322,398
Public libraries		131,533		-				-		131,533
Social services		26,763				-		-		26,763
Planning and economic development		1,529,360		-		-		-		1,529,360
Public Works		290,986				2,572,816		-		2,863,802
Education		-		11,510,392		1,970,070		-		13,480,462
Debt service				,,						,,
Principal								6,013,989		6,013,989
Interest and other costs		_				_		2,120,783		2,120,783
Bond issuance costs						64,896		135,524		200,420
Total expenditures		4,127,275		11,510,392		4,908,132		8,270,296		28,816,095
Excess of revenues over expenditures										
before transfer		171,622		(566,768)		(3,358,309)		(8,270,296)		(12,023,751
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Bond proceeds						5,912,000		14,506,700		20,418,700
Refunding bonds premium						0,012,000		962,335		962,335
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent								(15,333,511)		(15,333,511
Bond issuance costs								(10,000,011)		(10,000,011
Transfer from other funds		264,822		602,581		66,000		8,134,772		9,068,175
Transfer to other funds		(738,178)		002,001		00,000		0,134,772		(738,178
Total Other Financing Sources (uses)		(473,356)		602,581		5,978,000		8,270,296		14,377,521
Total Other Financing Sources (uses)		(473,330)		002,381		3,970,000		0,270,290		14,377,321
Excess of revenues and expenditures		(301,734)		35,813		2,619,691		•		2,353,770
Fund balance, beginning of year (as restated)		3,018,492		57,53 <u>7</u>		2,898,225		-		5,974,254
Fund balance, end of year	\$	2,716,758	\$	93,350	\$	5,517,916	\$	_	\$	8,328,024

						SPECIAL REV	/ENUE	FUNDS			
		Special Detail Fund		City Clerk Restricted Fund		Emergency Operations City		Warwick Public Library Restricted Fund		pen Space Land edication	ommunity Benefit Fund
Assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	154,649	\$	239,484	\$ 16,571
Other receivables  Due from federal and state governments		226,684		-		437,399		_		-	-
Due from other funds		628,840		917,518		437,399		-		-	-
Total Assets	\$	855,524	\$_	917,518	\$	437,399	\$	154,649	\$	239,484	\$ 16 <u>,5</u> 71
Liabilities  Accounts Payable and accrued expenditures  Due to federal and state governments	\$	61,306 -	\$	26,813 -	\$	8,487 -	\$	6,739 -	\$	-	\$ 
Due to other funds		<del>-</del>		-		428,912		17,243		-	-
Deferred revenues Total liabilities		226,684 287,990		26,813		437,399		23,982		-	 -
Fund Balances											
Nonspendable		_		-		-		-		-	_
Restricted		567,534		890,705		-		130,667		239,484	16,571
Committed		-		-		-		-		-	-
Assigned		-		-		-		-		-	-
Unassigned Total Fund Balances		567,534		890,705				130,667		239,484	16,571
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	855,524	\$	917,518	\$	437,399	\$	154,649	\$	239,484	\$ 16,571

						SPECIAL REV	'ENUE	FUNDS				
		Sewer Innection Grants		Excess Hotel Tax Fund		Mooring Fee Reserve Fund		Senior Center ift Shop	_	JAG Grant		Drug Seizure Fund
Assets	Φ.	0.005	Φ.	400.554	Ф	110.051	Φ	40.000	Φ.		Φ	00.000
Cash and cash equivalents Other receivables Due from federal and state governments	\$	2,085 33,793 -	\$	433,554 - -	\$	116,651 - -	\$	40,969 - -	\$	-	\$	93,832 - -
Due from other funds		-		-		20,971		-		5,206		91,201
Total Assets	\$	35,878	\$	433,554	\$	137,622	\$	40,969	\$	5,206	\$	185,033
Liabilities Accounts Payable and accrued expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	801	\$	754	\$	7,318
Due to federal and state governments Due to other funds Deferred revenues		9,600		100,380		-		1,430		- -		-
Total liabilities		9,600	_	100,380		-		2,231		754		7,318
Fund Balances												
Nonspendable Restricted		- 26,278		- 333,174		- 137,622		- 38,738		- 4,452		- 177,715
Commited Assigned		-		-		- -		-		-		-
Unassigned Total Fund Balances		26,278		333,174		137,622		38,738		4,452	_	177,715
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	35,878	\$	433,554	\$	137,622	\$	40,969	\$	5,206	\$	185,033

	SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS													
		State Asset Forteiture Fund		Local Law Enforcement Block Grant		Warwick Health Initiative Fund		Community Development Block Grant		Lead Reduction Program		Home Improvement Loan Escrow Account		cial Revenu Funds-City Totals
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$	10,105	\$	370	\$	1,026	\$	147,225	\$	_	\$	661	\$	1,257,182
Other receivables  Due from federal and state governments	*	-	Ť	-	•	-	Ť	2,904,663 879,651	•	721,949 -	*	-	Ť	3,887,089 1,317,050
Due from other funds Total Assets	\$	1,063 11,168	\$	370	\$	1,026	\$	3,931,539	\$	721,949	\$	661	\$	1,664,799 8,126,120
Liabilities														
Accounts Payable and accrued expenditures Due to federal and state governments Due to other funds	\$	5,000 -	\$	- - 370	\$	- - 1,026	\$	102,963 236 20,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	220,181 236 578,961
Deferred revenues Total liabilities		5,000		370		1,026		3,661,351 3,784,550		721,949 721,949				4,609,984 5,409,362
Fund Balances														
Nonspendable Restricted		- 6,168		-		-		- 146,989		-		- 661		- 2,716,758
Committed Assigned		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned Total Fund Balances		6,168				<u> </u>		146,989				661		2,716,758
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	11,168	\$	370	\$	1,026	\$	3,931,539	\$	721,949	\$	661	\$	8,126,120

					SPECIAL REV	'ENUE	FUNDS			
		Special Detail Fund	F	Clerk testricted Fund	mergency perations City		blic Library testricted Fund	en Space Land edication	Community Benefit Fund	
Revenues										
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	4,474	\$ 527,373	\$	22,523	\$ -	\$	-
Charges for services		2,021,973		-	-		-	-		-
Investment Income				-	-		133	347		23
Contributions and private grants		-		-	-		89,140	-		-
Other revenue		-		102,503	-		33,430	-		-
Total Revenues		2,021,973		106,977	527,373		145,226	347		23
Expenditures										
Executive and administration		-		121,077	_		_	_		_
Public Safety		1,628,344		-	258,948		_	_		_
Recreation		-		_	12,048		_	10,000		_
Public libraries		_		_	-		131,533	-		_
Social services		-		-	_		-	-		-
Planning and economic development		-		-	-		-	-		-
Public works					290,986			 -		-
Total expenditures		1,628,344		121,077	561,982		131,533	10,000		-
Excess of revenues under expenditures										
before transfers		393,629		(14,100)	 (34,609)		13,693	 (9,653)		23
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Transfers In		_		_	34,609		_	_		_
Transfer Out		(427,160)		_	-		_	_		_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(427,160)		-	34,609		_			-
Excess of revenues and expenditures		(33,531)		(14,100)	-		13,693	(9,653)		23
Fund balance, beginning of year		601,065		904,805		_	116,974	 249,137		16,548
Fund balance, end of year	\$	567,534	\$	890,705_	\$ 	\$	130,667	\$ 239,484	\$	16,571

					SPECIAL REV	/ENUE	FUNDS			
	Con	ewer nection rants	Excess Hotel Tax Fund		oring Fee Reserve Fund	(	Senior Center Gift Shop		JAG Grant	Drug Seizure Fund
Revenues										
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,338	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 91,820
Charges for services		-	-		-		21,629		-	-
Investment Income		15	641		104		56		-	154
Contributions and private grants		-	-		-		-		-	-
Other revenue		33,793	 				5,971			
Total Revenues		33,808	641		1,442		27,656			91,974
Expenditures										
Executive and administration		_	-		-		-		-	-
Public Safety		-	-		-		-		55,093	46,928
Recreation		-	-		-		-		-	-
Public libraries		-	-		-		-		-	-
Social services		-	-		-		26,763		-	-
Planning and economic development		20,000	-		-		-		-	-
Public works			 						-	
Total expenditures		20,000			-		26,763		55,093	46,928
Excess of revenues under expenditures										
before transfers		13,808	 641		1,442		893		(55,093)	 45,046
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Transfers In		_	_		20,971		_		_	_
Transfer Out		_	(100,380)				_		_	_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-	(100,380)		20,971		-	_		-
Excess of revenues and expenditures		13,808	(99,739)		22,413		893		(55,093)	45,046
Fund balance, beginning of year		12,470	432,913		115,209		37,845		59,545	132,669
Fund balance, end of year	\$	26,278	\$ 333,174	\$	137,622	\$	38,738	\$	4,452	\$ 177,715

		te Asset rteiture Fund	Local Law Enforcement Block Grant		Warwick Health Initiative Fund		Community Development Block Grant		Lead Reduction Program		Home Improveme Loan Escrow Account		-	cial Revenue unds-City Totals
Revenues														
Intergovernmental	\$	6,827	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,120,054	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,774,409
Charges for services		-		-		-		-		-		-		2,043,602
Investment Income		16		-		1		-		-		-		1,490
Contributions and private grants		-		-		-		-		-		-		89,140
Other revenue						<u>-</u> _		214,559		-		-		390,256
Total Revenues		6,843				1		1,334,613			_			4,298,897
Expenditures														
Executive and administration		_		_		_		_		_		_		121,077
Public Safety		16,195		_		_		-		-		_		2,005,508
Recreation		-		_		_		_		_		_		22,048
Public libraries		-		-		-		-		-		-		131,533
Social services		-		-		-		-		-		-		26,763
Planning and economic development		-		-		-		1,197,028		-		312,332		1,529,360
Public works		<u>-</u>								-		-		290,986
Total expenditures		16,195	_	-				1,197,028				312,332		4,127,275
Excess of revenues under expenditures														
before transfers		(9,352)				1		137,585	_			(312,332)		171,622
Other Financing Sources (Uses):														
Transfers In		_		_				_				209,242		264,822
Transfer Out				(370)		(1,026)		(209,242)				203,242		(738,178)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				(370)		(1,026)		(209,242)	_			209,242		(473,356)
Total Other Financing Sources (Oses)				(370)		(1,020)		(209,242)				203,242		(473,330)
Excess of revenues and expenditures		(9,352)		(370)		(1,025)		(71,657)		-		(103,090)		(301,734)
Fund balance, beginning of year		15,520		370		1,025		218,646				103,751		3,018,492
Fund balance, end of year	\$	6,168	\$		\$	<u>-</u> _	\$	146,989	\$	-	\$	661	\$	2,716,757

				SCHOOL	_ SPECI	AL REVENU	E FUND	os			
	 IDEA	 ARRA IDEA	Pr	IDEA e-School	Pre	IDEA e-School argeted		EA ARRA e-School		Title I	 Title I ARRA
Assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Due federal and state governments	965,776	482,617		40,170		-		10,386		521,177	94,019
Other receivables	-	-		-		-		-		-	-
Other assets	-	-		-		-		-		-	-
Due from other funds	 					1,500				-	 
Total assets	 965,776	\$ 482,617	\$	40,170	\$	1,500	\$	10,386	\$	521,177	\$ 94,019
Liabilities											
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$ 236,034	\$ 42,225	\$	15,241	\$	-	\$	-	\$	77,088	\$ 13,576
Due to the City	729,742	440,392		24,929		-		10,386		444,089	80,443
Total liabilities	 965,776	482,617		40,170		-		10,386	_	521,177	94,019
Fund balance											
Restricted	_	-				1,500		-		_	_
Unassigned	-	-		-		- ,000		-		-	_
Total fund balance	_		_	-		1,500					
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 965,776	\$ 482,617	\$	40,170	\$	1,500	\$	10,386	\$	521,177	\$ 94,019

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

#### SCHOOL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

	Title II	SP/DANA Center	E2T2	ARRA E2T2		Title III	Title IV	dult cation
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Due federal and state governments	220,397	81,631	-	-		9,690	-	-
Other receivables	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other assets  Due from other funds	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total assets	\$ 220,397	\$ 81,631	\$ 	\$ 	\$	9,690	\$ -	\$ 
Liabilities								
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$ 77,008	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	385	\$ -	\$ -
Due to the City	 143,389	81,631		 -		9,305	-	
Total liabilities	 220,397	 81,631	 	<u>-</u>	_	9,690		-
Fund balance								
Restricted	-	-	-	-		-	-	_
Unassigned	 -	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total fund balance		-				-	-	 -
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 220,397	\$ 81,631	\$ 	\$ 	\$	9,690	\$ 	\$ 

					SCHOOL	SPECIA	L REVENU	E FUND	<u>S</u>	 		
	ins Voc n Year		kins Voc dd Year	Sta	abilization		meless en Year		omeless dd Year	nergency agement	Dep	ARRA partment of r & Training
Assets												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Due federal and state governments	-		99,876		313,149		-		12,859	-		-
Other receivables	-		-		-		-		-	-		102,814
Other assets	-		-		-		-		-	-		-
Due from other funds	 228		-		-		872			 		
Total assets	 228	<u>    \$                                </u>	99,876	\$	313,149	\$	872	\$	12,859	\$ 	\$	102,814
Liabilities												
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$ 228	\$	5,580	\$	100,865	\$	872	\$	1,299	\$ -	\$	3,831
Due to the City	-		94,296		212,284		-		11,560	-		98,983
Total liabilities	228		99,876		313,149	_	872		12,859	-		102,814
Fund balance												
Restricted	-		-		-		-		-			-
Unassigned	-		-		-		-		-	_		-
Total fund balance	-		-				-		-			-
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 228	\$	99,876	\$	313,149	\$	872	\$	12,859	\$ _	\$	102,814

SCHOOL	SPECIAL	REVENUE	FLINIDS

		EMA OOD		Skills USA		Arts gration	_	y Yellow Bus		Arts mation		Smart Arts		ott Tech nations
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Due federal and state governments Other receivables	·	-	·	-	Ť	-	Ť	-	Ť	-	Ť	-	Ť	-
Other assets Due from other funds		-		-		-		- 1,340		- 318		- 2,530		- 1,850
Total assets	\$		\$		= \$		\$	1,340	\$	318	\$	2,530	\$	1,850
Liabilities														
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures Due to the City	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,350	\$	
Total liabilities		-		-				-				2,350		-
Fund balance														
Restricted Unassigned		<del>-</del>		-		-		1,340		318		180		1,850
Total fund balance								1,340		318		180		1,850
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$		\$		\$		\$	_1,340	\$	318	\$	2,530	\$	_1,850

				SCHOO	L SPEC	AL REVENU	JE FUNDS				
	er Chester onations	y Maini rial Fund	Con	ty/Town tribution Sports		lnjury Fund	Depar	e Island tment of & Training	namplin ch/Gorton	Fe	einstein
Assets											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Due federal and state governments	-	-		-		-		-	-		-
Other receivables	-	50		-		2,222		-	-		-
Other assets	15,550	-		-		_		24	-		-
Due from other funds	-	200		4,990		228		-	14,129		39,386
Total assets	\$ 15,550	\$ 250	\$	4,990	\$	2,450	\$	24	\$ 14,129	\$	39,386
Liabilities											
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$ 1,587	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,222	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,002
Due to the City	109	-		-				37	-		-
Total liabilities	1,696	-		-		2,222		37	-		1,002
Fund balance											
Restricted	13,854	250		4,990		228		-	14,129		38,384
Unassigned	-	-		-		-		(13)	-		-
Total fund balance	13,854	250		4,990		228		(13)	14,129		38,384
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 15,550	\$ 250	\$	4,990	\$	2,450	\$	24	\$ 14,129	\$	39,386

CCHOOL	CDECIAL	REVENUE	ELINIDO

		de Island ndation	WSA Arts		larris Indation		erizon inkfinity	W	almart		othy Rich ociation		dia Labs Rhodes
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Due federal and state governments Other receivables	\$		\$ 	\$	-	\$	- - -	\$	-	\$		\$	-
Other assets Due from other funds Total assets	•	1,959 1,959			90	Φ.	5,000 5,000	\$	67 67	•	651 651	•	1,908 1,908
Liabilities  Accounts payable and accrued expenditures Due to the City	\$	-	\$ 	\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-
Total liabilities		<u> </u>	 -	_					<u> </u>				
Fund balance Restricted Unassigned		1,959	-		90		5,000		67		651		1,908
Total fund balance		1,959			90		5,000		67		_651		1,908
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	1,959	\$ 	\$	90	\$	5,000	\$	67	\$\$	651	\$	1,908

			 SCHOOL	SPEC	IAL REVENUE	FUND:	S			
	 RIPIN	ading ellance	Skills for e-Vets		It Learn rogram		City- n Center		dar Hill ary Books	A.S.I.T Program
Assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Due federal and state governments	-	-	-		-		-		-	-
Other receivables	2,907	-	-		-		-		-	-
Other assets	-	-	-		-		-		-	-
Due from other funds		83	 113_		30		660		1,666	 1,487
Total assets	\$ 2,907	\$ 83	\$ 113	\$	30	\$	660	<u>    \$                                </u>	1,666	\$ <u>1,487</u>
Liabilities										
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$ 69	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Due to the City	 604	 -	 		<u> </u>					
Total liabilities	 673	 -	 						-	 
Fund balance										
Restricted	2,234	83	113		30		660		1,666	1,487
Unassigned	-		-		-		-		-	-
Total fund balance	2,234	83	113		30		660		1,666	1,487
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 2,907	\$ 83	\$ _113	\$	30_	\$	660	\$	1,666	\$ 1,487

		SCH	OOL SP	PECIAL REVENUE	FUND:	S	
	erforming Center	James Manson Memorial	F0	School ood Service		One Capital Project Generator	Special Revenue
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$	2,025	\$	-	\$ 2,025
Due federal and state governments	-	-		101,214		-	2,952,961
Other receivables	-	-		375		-	108,368
Other assets	-	-				-	15,574
Due from other funds	-	2		86,370		390	168,047
Total assets	\$ 	\$ 22	\$	189,984	\$	390	\$ 3,246,975
Liabilities							
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$	189,984	\$		\$ 771,446
Due to the City	-	-		,		-	2,382,179
Total liabilities		-		189,984		-	3,153,625
Fund balance							
Restricted	_	2		-		390	93,363
Unassigned	-	-		_		-	(13)
Total fund balance		2				390	93,350
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ _	\$ 2	\$	189,984	\$	390	\$ 3,246,975

					SCHOO	L SPEC	IAL REVENUE	FUNDS	3		
	IDEA		ARRA IDEA	Pi	IDEA re-School		Pre-School		A ARRA S-School	Title I	Title I ARRA
Revenues:		_									
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,573,312	\$	1,499,794	\$	115,065	\$	1,500	\$	46,619	\$ 1,415,607	\$ 334,085
Charges for services	-		-		-		-		-	-	-
Contributions and private grants	-		-		-		-		-	-	-
Other Revenues	 										
Total revenues	 2,573,312		1,499,794		115,065		1,500		46,619	1,415,607	334,085
Expenditures:											
Salaries	1,740,657		600,831		66,187		-		32,191	953,243	225,490
Employee Benefits	727,285		219,401		32,697		-		13,934	387,310	45,719
Purchased services	· -		483,317		11,421		-		, <u>-</u>	8,052	372
Supplies and materials	3,070		16,026		186		-		-	10,386	6,962
Capital outlay	-		128,191		-		-		_	256	44,172
Indirect costs	102,300		52,028		4,574		-		494	56,266	11,370
Miscellaneous	-		-		-		-		-	94	-
Total expenditures	2,573,312		1,499,794		115,065				46,619	1,415,607	334,085
Excess of revenues over expenditures											
before transfers							1,500				-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Transfer in	-		-		-		-		-	-	-
Transfer our	-		-		-		-		-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)					-		-			-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances	-		-		-		1,500		-		-
Fund balances - beginning of year	 										_
Fund balance, end of year	\$	\$	-	\$	_	\$	1,500	\$	-	\$	\$ _

				SCHOO	L SPEC	CIAL REVENU	E FUND	S			
	 Title II		SP/DANA Center	 E2T2		ARRA E2T2		Γitle III	Tit	le IV	Adult Education
Revenues											
Intergovernmental	\$ 724,941	\$	330,398	\$ 33,560	\$	144,419	\$	9,690	\$	-	\$
Charges for services	-		-	-		-		-		-	
Contributions and private grants	-		-	-		-		-		-	
Other Revenues	 -			-		-				-	
Total revenues	 724,941		330,398	33,560	_	144,419		9,690		-	
Expenditures											
Salaries	498,395		31,399	-		-		1,160		-	
Employee Benefits	178,522		2,396	-		-		94		_	
Purchased services	18,011		294,603	-		-		1,985		-	
Supplies and materials	1,194			2,150		9,926		4,288		_	
Capital outlay	-		-	31,410		134,493		_		-	
Indirect costs	28,819		2,000	-		-		385		-	
Miscellaneous	-		-	-		-		1,778		-	
Total expenditures	724,941		330,398	33,560		144,419		9,690		-	
Excess of revenues over expenditures											
before transfers	-		-	-				-	_	-	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Transfer in	-		-	-		-		-		-	
Transfer our	-		-	-		-		_		-	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	****	-	-		-		-	_	-	
Net Change in Fund Balances	-		-	-		-		-		-	
Fund balances - beginning of year	 		-	 							
Fund balance, end of year	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$ -

		SCHOOL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS											
		Perkins Voc ven Year	oc \		Sta	bilization	Hor	neless n Year	Homeless Odd Year		RI Emergency Management		ARRA partment of or & Training
Revenues	Φ.	50.007	Φ.	100.000	Φ.	007.400	•		Φ.	04.400	Φ.	50.554	100.011
Intergovernmental	\$	52,627	\$	199,296	\$	867,483	\$	-	\$	24,102	\$	53,551	\$ 102,814
Charges for services		-		-		-		-		-		-	-
Contributions and private grants Other Revenues		-		-		-		-		-		-	-
		52,627		199,296		867,483				24,102		- - -	100.014
Total revenues		52,627_		199,296		867,483				24,102		53,551	102,814
Expenditures													
Salaries		-		121,584		622,581		-		11,475		-	64,688
Employee Benefits		-		32,187		244,902		-		878		-	5,154
Purchased services		1,674		11,813		-		-		10,300		8,905	11,510
Supplies and materials		2,009		3,586		-		-		1,383		-	21,462
Capital outlay		48,944		23,363		-		-		-		44,646	-
Indirect costs		-		6,763		-		-		66		-	-
Miscellaneous				-		-				-		-	-
Total expenditures		52,627		199,296		867,483				24,102		53,551	102,814
Excess of revenues over expenditures													
before transfers				-		-				_		-	-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)													
Transfer in		-		-		-		-		-		-	-
Transfer our		-		-			_			-		-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)													-
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		-		-		-		-	-
Fund balances - beginning of year											_	-	
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$ 

	SCHOOL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS													
		EMA lood		Skills USA		Arts egration	Biç	y Yellow Bus	Art Dalmation		Smarts Arts		Scott Tech Donations	
Revenues														
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	5,000	\$	2,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,530	\$	-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Contributions and private grants		-		-		-				-		-		1,850
Other Revenues								1,410				-		
Total revenues		-		5,000		2,500		1,410			_	4,530		1,850
Expenditures														
Salaries		-		-		-		-		125		-		-
Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-		9		-		-
Purchased services		-		-		2,500		805		12		4,350		-
Supplies and materials		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Indirect costs		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		5,000		-		-		-		-		-
Total expenditures		-		5,000		2,500		805		146		4,350		-
Excess of revenues over expenditures														
before transfers		-						605		(146)		180		1,850
Other Financing Sources (Uses)														
Transfer in		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Transfer our		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)								-		-		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		-		605		(146)		180		1,850
Fund balances - beginning of year								735		464				
Fund balance, end of year	\$	_	\$		\$		\$	1,340	\$	318	\$	180	\$	1,850

						SCHOO	L SPE	CIAL REVENU	E FUNI	os				
		ner Tech nations		ary Maini orial Fund	Co	ity/Town ntribution Sports		Injury Fund	Rhode Island Department of Labor & Training		Champlin Aldrich/Gorton		Fe	einstein
Revenues	•		•		•		•		•	470.400	•			
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	170,483	\$	-	\$	-
Charges for services		45.000		-		-		-		-		-		-
Contributions and private grants		15,620		250		-		-		-		-		-
Other Revenues		45.000						6,908						21,604
Total revenues		15,620		250				6,908		170,483		-		21,604
Expenditures														
Salaries		-		-		-		-		139,878		-		-
Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-		11,562		-		-
Purchased services		1,523		-		-		2,348		4,019		-		3,946
Supplies and materials		243		-		-		-		15,037		-		1,270
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		· -		550		480
Indirect costs		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		-		_		-		-		-		-
Total expenditures		1,766		-		-		2,348		170,496		550		5,696
Excess of revenues over expenditures														
before transfers		13,854		250		-		4,560		(13)		(550)		15,908
Other Financing Sources (Uses)														
Transfer in		_		-		-		-		-		-		-
Transfer our		-		-		-		-		-		_		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				-		-		-				-		-
Net Change in Fund Balances		13,854		250		-		4,560		(13)		(550)		15,908
Fund balances - beginning of year				<u>-</u>		4,990		(4,332)		-	14	,679		22,476
Fund balance, end of year	\$	13,854	\$	250	\$	4,990	\$	228	\$	(13)	\$ 14	,129	\$	38,384

	SCHOOL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS													
		de Island Indation		WSA Arts		arris idation		erizon inkfinity	w	almart		othy Rich		lia Labs Rhodes
Revenues														
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Contributions and private grants		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other Revenues		-		-										
Total revenues		<u> </u>			_				_	<del></del>				
Expenditures														
Salaries		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Employee Benefits		_		-		_		_		-		-		-
Purchased services		-		388		-		-		-		-		-
Supplies and materials		-		-		-		-		95		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Indirect costs		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		-		_		-		-		-		-
Total expenditures		-		388						95		-		
Excess of revenues over expenditures														
before transfers		-		(388)						(95)				
Other Financing Sources (Uses)														
Transfer in		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Transfer our		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-						-		-		
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		(388)		-		-		(95)		-		-
Fund balances - beginning of year		1,959		388		90		5,000		162		651		1,908
Fund balance, end of year	\$	1,959	\$	-	\$	90	\$	5,000	\$	- 67_	\$	651	\$	1,908

	SCHOOL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS													
		RIPIN		ading Illance		Skills ife-Vets		t Learn rogram	City- Town Center		Cedar Hill Library Books		C.A.S.I.T Italian Progra	
Revenues	•												•	
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Contributions and private grants		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other Revenues		5,242								-				
Total revenues		5,242		-		-								
Expenditures														
Salaries		2,200		_		_		-		-		-		-
Employee Benefits		168		-		-		-		-		-		-
Purchased services		-		_		_		-		-		-		494
Supplies and materials		640		_		-		70		-		2,827		495
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		_		-		-
Indirect costs		-				-		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		-		-		-		50
Total expenditures		3,008	_	-				70				2,827		1,039
Excess of revenues over expenditures														
before transfers		2,234				-		(70)				(2,827)		(1,039)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)														
Transfer in		-		_		_		-		-		_		-
Transfer our		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-								-
Net Change in Fund Balances		2,234		-		-		(70)		-		(2,827)		(1,039)
Fund balances - beginning of year				83		113		100		660		4,493		2,526
Fund balance, end of year	\$	2,234	\$	83	\$	113	\$	30	\$	660	\$	1,666	\$	1,487

				SCHO	OL SPE	CIAL REVENUE F	UNDS				
		erforming Center	James Ma Memorial	anson		School Lunch	One Capita Project Generator		Total Special Revenue School Funds		
Revenues Intergovernmental	\$	1,000	\$		\$	1,202,966	\$		\$	9,915,342	
Charges for services	Ψ	1,000	Ψ	_	Ψ	975,398	Ψ	_	Ψ	975,398	
Contributions and private grants		_		_		-		_		17,720	
Other Revenues		-		-		_		-		35,164	
Total revenues		1,000		-		2,178,364				10,943,624	
Expenditures											
Salaries		-		-		342,896		-		5,454,980	
Employee Benefits		-				46,517		-		1,948,735	
Purchased services		-		-		2,391,224		-		3,273,572	
Supplies and materials		1,000		-		308		-		104,613	
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		456,505	
Indirect costs		-		-				-		265,065	
Miscellaneous						-		-		6,922	
Total expenditures		1,000				2,780,945				11,510,392	
Excess of revenues over expenditures						(602,581)					
before transfers				-		(602,581)		-		(566,768)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Transfer in		-		-		602,581		-		602,581	
Transfer our				-							
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)			<u> </u>	-		602,581		-		602,581	
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		-		-		35,813	
Fund balances - beginning of year		-		_ 2				390		57,537	
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$	2	\$		\$	390	\$	93,350	

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS:**

The Capital Project Funds account for all resources used for the acquisition and/or construction of capital facilities by the City, except those financed by the Enterprise Funds.

Capital Leases Fund – to account for expenditures relating to the City's lease purchase program for the acquisition of capital equipment and vehicles.

**2002 Public Safety Bond Fund** – to account for capital improvements related to public safety.

**2000 Open Space Bond Fund** – to acquire and preserve open space within the City.

**2000 Recreation Bond Fund** – to account for capital improvements related to recreation.

2002 Drainage Bond Fund - to account for various improvements to the drainage system of the City

2006 City Buildings Bond Fund – to account for capital improvements related to municipal facilities.

**2006 School Bond Fund** – to account for capital improvements related to schools.

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND JUNE 30, 2011

	-	2000 en Space ond Fund	2000 Recreation Bond Fund	E	2006 School Bond Fund	2002 Drainage Sond Fund
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	362,071	\$ -	\$	5,699,472	\$ 359,865
Due from federal and state governments		-	-		-	34,450
Other receivables			 		-	 -
Total assets	\$	362,071	\$ **	<u>\$</u>	5,699,472	\$ 394,315
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$ -	\$	8,298	\$ 150,828
Due to other funds Deferred Revenue		11	427,897 -		-	19
Total liabilities		11	 427,897_		8,298	150,847
Fund Balances						
Nonspendable		-	-		-	-
Restricted		362,060	-		5,691,174	243,468
Committed		-	-		-	-
Assigned		-	-		-	-
Unassigned			 (427,897)			-
Total fund balance		362,060	 (427,897)		5,691,174	243,468
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	362,071	\$ 	\$	5,699,472	\$ 394,315

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND JUNE 30, 2011

	Publ	2002 ic Safety nd Fund	-	2006 Buildings and Fund	 Capital Leases	Total Capital Projects Funds		
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,375	\$	50,168	\$ 217,343	\$	6,695,294	
Due from federal and state governments		-		199,602	87,687		321,739	
Other receivables		-		31,917	-		31,917	
Total assets	\$	6,375	\$	281,687	\$ 305,030	\$	7,048,950	
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	37,069	\$ 59,412	\$	255,607	
Due to other funds		-		91,567	705,765		1,225,259	
Deferred Revenue				50,168	-		50,168	
Total liabilities				178,804	 765,177		1,531,034	
Fund Balances								
Nonspendable		-		-	-		-	
Restricted		6,375		102,883	-		6,405,960	
Committed		-		-	-		-	
Assigned		-		-	-		-	
Unassigned					 (460,147)		(888,044)	
Total fund balance		6,375		102,883	 (460,147)		5,517,916	
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	6,375	\$	281,687	\$ 305,030	\$	7,048,950	

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

		2000 pen Space pond Fund	2000 Recreation Bond Fund			2006 School Bond Fund		2002 Drainage Bond Fund
Revenues Intergovernmental	\$	105,564	\$				\$	180,317
Other	Ψ	90,000	Ψ	- -		_	Ψ	450
Total revenues		195,564						180,767
Expenditures Recreation		300,350		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		-
Public Works		-		-		-		530,473
Education		-		-		1,970,070		-
Debt issuance costs						64,896		
Total expenditures		300,350				2,034,966		530,473
Excess of revenues over expenditures before transfers		(104,786)				(2,034,966)		(349,706)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Bond proceeds Transfers In		- -		-		4,212,000		- -
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		4,212,000		-
Excess of revenues and expenditures		(104,786)		-		2,177,034		(349,706)
Fund balance, beginning of year		466,846		(427,897)		3,514,140		593,174
Fund balance, end of year	\$	362,060	\$	(427,897)	\$	5,691,174	\$	243,468

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	Publ	2002 ic Safety nd Fund		2006 Buildings and Fund		Capital Leases	Cap	Totals bital Projects Funds
Revenues	Φ.		Φ.	000.040	Φ.	404.000	•	1 050 100
Intergovernmental Other	\$	-	\$	886,240 102,883	\$	184,369	\$	1,356,490 193,333
Total revenues				989,123		184,369		1,549,823
Expenditures Recreation Public Works Education Debt issuance costs Total expenditures		- - - -		886,240 - - 886,240		1,156,103 - - 1,156,103		300,350 2,572,816 1,970,070 64,896 4,908,132
Excess of revenues over expenditures before transfers				102,883		(971,734)		(3,358,309)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Bond proceeds Transfers In Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		- - -		- - -		1,700,000 66,000 1,766,000		5,912,000 66,000 5,978,000
Excess of revenues and expenditures		-		102,883		794,266		2,619,691
Fund balance, beginning of year		6,375				(1,254,413)		2,898,225
Fund balance, end of year	_\$	6,375	\$	102,883	\$	(460,147)	\$	5,517,916

#### NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

### Non-Major Enterprise Funds:

The Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprise or where the City has decided that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, management control, accountability, public policy or other purposes. The following is a list of Non-Major enterprise funds in this section:

**On-Site Revolving Loan Fund** – Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds relating to a loan/grant program for residents who need to replace their existing septic systems.

**Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund** – Established to provide a funding source for scheduled sewer infrastructure repairs or expansion.

**Sewer Renewal & Replacement Fund** – Established to provide a funding source for the replacement of sewer equipment and vehicles.

**Water Renewal & Replacement Fund** – Established to provide a funding source for the replacement of water equipment and vehicles.

**Water Restricted Emergency Fund** – Established to provide a funding source for emergency water infrastructure repairs.

Water Infrastructure Replacement Fund – Established to provide a funding source for scheduled water infrastructure repairs or expansion.

### NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2011

	Re	On-Site evolving oan Fund	Infr	Sewer astructure cement Fund	& Repl	Renewal acement und	& Re	r Renewal placement Fund	er Resticted nergency Fund	Water rastructure acement Fund	Total Non-major Enterprise Funds
Assets											
Current Assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	192,238	\$	816,232	\$	40,846	\$ 127,333	\$ 659,972	\$ 1,836,621
Accrued Interest		93,900		-		-		-	-	-	93,900
Other receivables		62,780		-		-		-	-	-	62,780
Due from federal and state government		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Due from other funds		-		-	1	1,980,077		750,000	250,000	2,000,000	4,980,077
Total Current Assets		156,680		192,238	2	2,796,309		790,846	 377,333	 2,659,972	6,973,378
Non-Current Assets:											
Construction in process		_		_		_		-	_	6,500	6,500
Total Noncurrent assets		-	-	-		-		-	-	6,500	 6,500
Total Assets		156,680		192,238		2,796,309		790,846	377,333	 2,666,472	6,979,878
Liabilities											
Current Liabilities											
Due to other funds		6,000		850		72,485		-	-	-	79,335
Total current liabilities		6,000		850		72,485			 -		79,335
Total Liabilities		6,000		850		72,485				 -	79,335
Net Assets											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		-				_		_	-	6,500	6,500
Unrestricted net assets		150,680		191,388	2	2,723,824		790,846	377,333	2,659,972	6,894,043
Total Net Assets	\$	150,680	\$	191,388		2,723,824	\$	790,846	\$ 377,333	\$ 2,666,472	\$ 6,900,543

### NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	On-Site olving Loan Fund		Sewer frastructure acement Fund		ver Renewal & eplacement Fund	٧	Water Renewal & Replacement Fund	Eı	Water Restricted nergency Fund	Water frastructure acement Fund	ļ	Total All Non-major Enterprise Funds
Operating Revenue												
Other revenues	\$ 5,963	\$	22,501	\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$		\$ -	\$	28,464
Total operating revenues	5,963		22,501						-	 -		28,464
Operating Expenses												
Materials and supplies	-		13,069		58,589		-		17,617	-		89,275
Miscellaneous	52,000		-		-		_		-	-		52,000
Total operating expenses	52,000	_	13,069		58,589	_			17,617	-		141,275
Operating Income (Loss)	 (46,037)	_	9,432		(58,589)				(17,617)	-		(112,811)
Non-Operating revenues												
Interest Income	340		326		1,266		57		202	2,303		4,494
Total non-operating revenues	340		326		1,266		57		202	2,303		4,494
Income (Loss) Before Transfers	 (45,697)		9,758		(57 <u>,</u> 323)		57		(17,415)	2,303		(108,317)
Transfers:												
Operating Transfer In	_				10,000		150,000		50,000			210,000
Operating Transfers (Out)	(216,163)		(52,310)		(44,017)		-		-	(1,000,000)		(1,312,490)
Total Transfers	(216,163)		(52,310)		(34,017)		150,000		50,000	(1,000,000)		(1,102,490)
Change in Net Assets	(261,860)		(42,552)		(91,340)		150,057		32,585	(997,697)		(1,210,807)
Net Assets - Beginning of the year	 412,540		233,940	_	2,815,164		640,789	_	344,748	3,664,169		8,111,350
Net Assets - Ending of the year	\$ 150,680	\$	191,388	\$	2,723,824	\$	790,846	\$	377,333	\$ 2,666,472	\$	6,900,543

#### NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	On-Site Revolving Loan Fund	Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund	Sewer Renewal & Replacement Fund	Water Renewal & Replacement Fund	Water Restricted Emergency Fund	Water Infrastructure Replacement Fund	Totals
Cash flows from operating activities:							
Cash received from customers	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Cash received from intergovernmental operating grants	-		-	-			
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(56,000)	(13,069)	(58,589)	-	(17,617)		(145,275)
Cash payments of federal grants							-
Cash payments to employees for services	-	-		-	-		-
Other operating revenues		22,501		-	-		22,501
Other operating payments			<u> </u>		-		-
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(56,000)	9,432	(58,589)		(17,617)	<u>·</u>	(122,774)
Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:							
Interfund loans	(6,000)	1,237	(39,521)	150,000	(50,000)		55,716
Operating transfers from other funds	-	-	10,000	(150,000)	50,000		(90,000)
Operating transfer to other funds	(216,163)	(52,310)	(44,017)			(1,000,000)	(1,312,490)
Net cash (used) by non-capital financing activities	(222,163)	(51,073)	(73,538)	<u></u>		(1,000,000)	(1,346,774)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Additions to capital assets							<u>-</u> _
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities	<u> </u>				<u>-</u>		-
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest and dividends in investment	340	326	1,266	57	202	2,303	4,494
Net cash provided by investing activities	340	326	1,266	57	202	2,303	4,494
Het cash provided by investing activities		020	1,200			2,000	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash and equivalents)	(277,823)	(41,315)	(130,861)	57	(17,415)	(997,697)	(1,465,054)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year (including restricted cash and equivalents)	277,823	233,553	947,093	40,789	144,748	1,657,669	3,301,675
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year							
(including restricted cash and equivalents)	\$ -	\$ 192,238	\$ 816,232	\$ 40,846	\$ 127,333	\$ 659,972	\$ 1,836,621

(CONCLUDED)

# CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND

NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	O Revol	On-Site Revolving Loan Fund	Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund	er ucture ent Fund	Sewer F Repla	ewer Renewal & Replacement Fund	Sewer Renewal & Water Renewal & Replacement Replacement Fund Fund	ם	Water Restricted Emergency Fund	Water Infrastructure Replacement Fund	Totals
Operating income(loss)	69	(46,037)	69	9,432	↔	(58'289)	· \$	69	(17,617)		\$ (112,811)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to											
Net Cash provided (used)by operating activities											•
Depreciation and amortization											,
Changes in assets and liabilities:											
(Increase) decrease in other receivable		•		•		•	•		•		
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds				1			•		•	•	
(Increase) decrease in accrued interest receivable		(5,963)		,		•	•		•	•	(2,963)
Increase(decrease) in accounts payable and accrued exp	ā.	(4.000)		•		•			•		(4,000)
Increase(decrease) in compensated absences				•		•			,		
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds		•		•		,					
Increase(decrease) in net other post-employment benefits	اپر			•							,
Total adjustments Net cash provided (used)by operating activities	69	\$ (56,000)	€9	9,432 \$	€9	\$ (685,83)	υ.	69	(17,617)	· •	\$ (122,774)

### TRUST FUNDS

### **PENSION TRUST FUNDS:**

Four trust funds held for the City employees and one school department fund held for the school employees

### PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS:

Private Purpose Trust Funds are all trust arrangements under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The following is a list of Private Purpose Trust Funds:

**Neighbors Helping Neighbors** – To account for charitable donations and expenses related to local community programs.

Employee Benefit Trust Fund - To account for money held for various municipal union employee benefits.

Jeanette Cram Scholarship Fund – Established to assist student majoring in various fields.

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PENSION TRUST FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

		Police and Fire Pension I		Police II Pension		Fire Pension II		City Employees Pension		Other School Department Employees	_	Total
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$	(21,121)	\$	652,353	\$	1,146,154	\$	916,764	\$	1,809,846	\$	4,503,996
Investments, at fair value:	_Φ	(21,121)	Ψ	052,555	Φ	1,140,134	Ψ	910,704	Ψ	1,009,040	Φ	4,503,990
Equity Pool		8,619,063		16,116,813		3,085,853		11,476,916		_		39,298,645
Equity Fool Equity small cap funds		11,459,981		25,947,940		4,015,946		15,418,918		_		56,842,785
Fixed income pool		27,262,861		54,092,368		9,751,341		33,114,630		6,269,053		130,490,253
Index funds		15,185,129		32,847,412		5,105,976		20,110,877		0,209,033		73,249,394
Multi asset manager funds		3,445,685		6,891,369		1,129,982		4,256,434		-		15,723,470
International equity funds		3,348,296		5,664,557		1,203,614		3,822,876		-		14,039,343
Mutual funds		3,340,290		5,004,557		1,203,014		5,022,070		26,983,964		26,983,964
Total investments		69,321,015		141,560,459		24,292,712		88,200,651		33,253,017		356,627,854
Receivables:												
Accrued interest receivable		27		73		83		115		_		298
Contribution receivable		-		-		-		1,033,044		_		1,033,044
Internal balance		27,867		-		-		-		-		27,867
Total receivables		27,894		73		83		1,033,159		-		1,061,209
Total Assets		69,327,788		142,212,885		25,438,949		90,150,574		35,062,863		362,193,059
Liabilities												
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		85,258		168,952		29,995		106,173		-		390,378
Internal balance		-		13,933		13,934		-		-		27,867
Total liabilities		85,258		182,885		43,929		106,173		-		418,245
Net Assets												
Held in trust for pension benefits	\$	69,242,530	\$	142,030,000	\$	25,395,020	\$	90,044,401	\$	35,062,863	\$	361,774,814

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS PENSION TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

		Police and Fire Pension I	Police II Pension	Fire Pension II	City Employees Pension	Other School Department Employees	Total
Additions:							
Contributions- Employer	\$	12,984,595	\$ 2,651,567	\$ 1,852,264	\$ 4,132,177	\$ 1,616,913	\$ 23,237,516
Plan members		407,932	 1,325,783	 926,132	1,601,715	 798,881	5,060,443
Total contributions		13,392,527	 3,977,350	2,778,396	5,733,892	2,415,794	28,297,959
Investment earnings: Net appreciation (decrease) in fair value							
of investments		13,357,814	26,552,080	4,262,360	16,502,064	3,624,411	64,298,729
Interest and dividends		1,283	1,269	1,098	2,182	878,045	883,877
Less Investment expense		(253,454)	 (517,432)	(87,289)	(315,750)		(1,173,925)
Net investment earnings		13,105,643	 26,035,917	 4,176,169	 16,188,496	 4,502,456	64,008,681
Total additions		26,498,170	 30,013,267	6,954,565	 21,922,388	6,918,250	 92,306,640
Deductions:							
Benefits paid		18,532,731	6,051,927	165,267	6,711,049	4,113,074	35,574,048
Administrative and other expenses		13,003	10,036	14,016	41,711	77,291	156,057
Annuity purchases		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deductions		18,545,734	6,061,963	179,283	6,752,760	4,190,365	35,730,105
Changes in net assets		7,952,436	23,951,304	6,775,282	15,169,628	2,727,885	56,576,535
Net assets - beginning of year		61,290,094	 118,078,696	 18,619,738	74,874,773	 32,334,978	305,198,279
Net assets - end of the year	_\$_	69,242,530	\$ 142,030,000	\$ 25,395,020	\$ 90,044,401	\$ 35,062,863	\$ 361,774,814

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

		mployee nefit Trust Fund		Neighbors Helping Neigbors	 nette Cram nolarship Fund	 Totals
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	84,390	\$	16,255	\$ 29,136	\$ 129,781
Accounts receivable		290		7,279	 <u>-</u>	7,569
Total Assets	_\$	84,680	\$	23,534	\$ 29,136	\$ 137,350
<i>Liabilities</i> Accounts Payable						
Total Liabilities					 	
Net Assets						
Held in trust for benefits and other purposes		84,680	\$\$	23,534	\$ <u>29,136</u>	\$ 137,350

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	mployee nefit Trust Fund	leighbors Helping Neigbors	 nette Cram cholarship Fund	 Totals
Additions Payroll deductions Investment Income Other Income Total Additions	\$ 2,925 134 3,434 6,493	\$ 7,278 17 15,212 22,507	\$ 240 - 240	\$ 10,203 391 18,646 29,240
Deductions	 19,600	24,700	2,108	46,408
Change in Net Assets  Net Assets, beginning	 (13,107) 97,787	 (2,193) 25,727	(1,868)	 (17,168)
Net Assets, ending	\$ 84,680	\$ 23,534	\$ 29,136	\$ 137,350

### AGENCY FUNDS

### **AGENCY FUNDS:**

Agency Funds were established to function as clearing mechanisms for cash resources which are collected and disbursed to authorized recipients. The following is a list of Agency Funds included in this section:

**Student Activity Funds** - To account for monies received and expended for various student activities and groups.

**Apponaug Sewer Easement** – Established as an interest bearing escrow account to hold funds for contested sewer land easements pending legal opinion.

Treasurers Agent – Established to account for money held in trust for various parties

Funds in Registry of Probate Court – Established to account for funds held for various estates.

**Sewer Line Agency** – Established to account for monies held for private parties in connection with various sewer construction projects.

Realty Tax Fund – Established to account for tax revenues generated from sale of realty.

	Е	eginning Balance y 1, 2010		Additions		eductions	E	Ending Balance e 30, 2011
APPONAUG SEWER EASEMENT								
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$	47,726	\$	67	\$	-	\$	47,793
Liabilities								
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures Deposit held in custody for others	\$	- 47,726	\$	47,793 67	\$	- 47,793	\$	47,793
Total Liabilities	\$	47,726	\$	47,860	\$	47,793	\$_	47,793
TREASURERS AGENT								
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	247,817 4,949	\$	166,619	\$	111,660 4,949	\$	302,776
Total Assets	\$	252,766	\$	166,619	\$	116,609	\$_	302,776
Liabilities								
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$	5,452	\$	91,409	\$	81,664	\$	15,197
Deposits held in custody for others  Total Liabilities	\$	247,314 252,766	\$	214,696 306,105	\$	174,431 256,095	\$	287,579 302,776
Total Elabinitio	<u> </u>		Ψ		<u> </u>	200,000		
FUNDS IN REGISTRY OF PROBATE COURT  Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	267,049	\$	605	\$	53,135	\$	214,519
Total Assets	\$	267,049	\$	605	\$	53,135	\$	214,519
Liabilities								
Deposits held in custody for others	\$	267,049	\$	605	\$	53,135	\$	214,519
Total Liabilities	\$	267,049	\$	605	\$	53,135	\$	214,519
SEWER LINE AGENCY Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	224,040		\$ 26,170		\$ 8,974	\$	241,236
Total Assets	\$	224,040	\$	26,170	\$	8,974	\$	241,236
Liabilities								
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$	6,261	\$	75,928	\$	71,165	\$	11,024
Deposit held in custody for others  Total Liabilities	\$	217,779 224,040	\$	38,053 113,981	\$	25,620 96,785	\$	230,212 241,236
Total Elabinido	<u> </u>	,0 .0	Ψ_	110,001				2 , 2 . 0

	E	eginning Balance ly 1, 2010		Additions	Г	Deductions	E	Ending Balance e 30, 2011
								0 00, 2011
REALTY TAX FUND								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents  Total Assets	<u>\$</u> \$	108,046	<del>\$</del> -	1,050,573	\$	1,057,278	\$	101,341
Total Assets	<u> </u>	108,046		1,050,573	\$	1,057,278	\$	101,341
Liabilities								
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$	59,439	\$	577,882	\$	581,570		55,751
Due to state governments	Ψ	48,607	Ψ	472,691	Ψ	475,708		45,590
Total Liabilities	\$	108,046	\$	1,050,573	\$	1,057,278	\$	101,341
		<u> </u>					-	
WINMAN STUDENT ACTVITY FUND								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	25,638	<u>\$</u>	64,196	\$	66,313	\$	23,521
Total Assets	\$	25,638	\$	64,196	\$	66,313	\$	23,521
Liabilities								
Deposits held in custody for others	\$	25,638	\$	64,196	Φ	66,313	•	23,521
Total Liabilities	\$	25,638	<del>Ψ</del>	64,196	<u>\$</u> _	66,313	<u>\$</u> \$	23,521
Total Elasimiro	<u> </u>	20,000		04,100	<u>Ψ</u>	00,010	Ψ	20,021
CAREER CENTER STUDENT ACTIVITY								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	37,931	\$	97,664	\$	110,803	\$	24,792
Total Assets	\$	37,931	\$	97,664	\$	110,803	\$	24,792
Liabilities	•	07.004	•	07.004	Φ.	440.000	•	0.4.700
Deposit held in custody for others  Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u> \$	37,931	<u>\$</u> \$	97,664 97,664	<u>\$</u> \$	110,803	<u>\$</u> \$	24,792
TOTAL LIADINITES	<u> </u>	37,931	Φ_	97,004	<u> </u>	110,803	Φ	24,792
PILGRIM STUDENT ACTIVITY								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	98,764	\$	185,788	\$	185,429	\$	99,123
Total Assets	\$	98,764	\$	185,788	\$	185,429	\$	99,123
Liabilities	_		_		_		_	
Deposit held in custody for others	\$	98,764	\$	185,788	\$	185,429	\$	99,123
<b>T</b> otal Liabilities		98,764	\$_	185,788	\$	185,429	\$	99,123

	Е	eginning Balance ly 1, 2010	A	dditions	De	eductions_	E	Ending Balance e 30, 2011
GORTON STUDENT ACTIVITY  Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	20,950	\$	71,106	\$	75,538	\$	16,518
Total Assets	\$	20,950	\$	71,106	\$	75,538	\$	16,518
		.,	· ·	,		, -	· ·	-, -
Liabilities								
Deposit held in custody for others	\$	20,950	\$	71,106	\$	75,538	\$	16,518
Total Liabilities	\$	20,950	\$	71,106	\$	75,538	\$	16,518
TOLL GATE STUDENT ACTIVITY								
Assets	•	405 700	•	100 770	•	100 157	•	100.040
Cash and cash equivalents  Total Assets	<u>\$</u> \$	185,728	<u>\$</u> \$	168,778	<u>\$</u> \$	192,457	<del></del>	162,049
Total Assets	<u> </u>	185,728	<u> </u>	168,778	<u></u>	192,457	<u> </u>	162,049
Liabilities								
Deposit held in custody for others	\$	185,728	\$	168,778	\$_	192,457	\$	162,049
Total Liabilities	\$	185,728	\$	168,778	\$	192,457	\$	162,049
ALDRICH STUDENT ACTIVITY								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	41,533	\$	71,360	\$	73,795	\$	39,098
Total Assets	\$	41,533		71,360		73,795	\$	39,098
Liabilities								
Deposit held in custody for others	\$	41,533	\$	71,360	\$	73,795	\$	39,098
Total Liabilities	\$	41,533	\$	71,360	\$	73,795	\$	39,098
WARWICK VETERANS STUDENT ACTIVITY								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	58,179	\$	190,607	\$	160,301	\$	88,485
Total Assets	\$	58,179		190,607	<u> </u>	160,301	\$	88,485
	<del></del>							
Liabilities					_		_	
Deposit held in custody for others	\$	58,179	\$	190,607	\$	160,301	<u>\$</u>	88,485
Total Liabilities	\$	58,179	\$	190,607	\$	160,301	\$	88,485

		Beginning Balance uly 1, 2010	 Additions		Deductions	Ju	Ending Balance ne 30, 2011
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS							
Assets	_			_			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,363,401	\$ 2,093,533	\$	2,095,683	\$	1,361,251
Accounts receivable		4,949	-		4,949		-
Total Assets	\$	1,368,350	\$ 2,093,533	\$	2,100,632	\$	1,361,251
Liabilities							
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$	71,153	\$ 793,012	\$	734,399	\$	129,766
Due to state governments		48,607	472,691		475,708		45,590
Deposit held in custody for others		1,248,590	1,102,920		1,165,615_		1,185,895
Total Liabilities	\$	1,368,350	\$ 2,368,623	\$	2,375,722	\$	1,361,251

OTHER COMBINING SCHEDULES

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND JUNE 30, 2011

		General Fund		scue Service Fees Fund		Total General Fund
Assets	_					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	13,555,821	\$	471,379	\$	14,027,200
Accounts Receivable		0.700.470				0.700.470
Real estate and personal property taxes receivable (net)		3,799,479		-		3,799,479
Due from federal and state governments		3,398,452		-		3,398,452
Other receivables		389,490		3,028,425		3,417,915
Due from other funds		16,109,926		(881,062)		15,228,864
Other assets		4,022,346		- 0.010.710	•	4,022,346
Total assets		41,275,514	\$	2,618,742	\$	43,894,256
11.170						
Liabilties and Fund Balances Liabilities						
Accounts payable and accrued expenditures	\$	4,190,116	\$	6,983	\$	4,197,099
Due to federal and state governments	Ψ	104,877	Ψ	0,900	Ψ	104,877
Due to other funds		15,636,043		_		15,636,043
Deferred revenue:		15,050,045				13,030,043
Taxes collected in advance		5,488,758		_		5,488,758
Uncollected property taxes		3,203,586		_		3,203,586
Other		-		2,611,759		2,611,759
Other liabilities		4,051,773		2,011,700		4,051,773
Total liabilities		32,675,153		2,618,742		35,293,895
, oral magnition		02,070,100				00,000
Fund Balances (Deficits)						
Non-Spendable		216,869		-		216,869
Committed for education		2,071,424		~		2,071,424
Comitted for other		330,350				330,350
Assigned		· -		-		-
Unassigned		5,981,718		-		5,981,718
Total fund balances (deficits)		8,600,361		-		8,600,361
						10.001.5==
Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits)		41,275,514	\$	2,618,742	\$	43,894,256

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	 General Fund	 scue Service Fees Fund	 Total General Fund
Revenues			
General property taxes	\$ 204,577,041	\$ -	\$ 204,577,041
Interest on taxes	1,357,578	-	1,357,578
Intergovernmental revenue	6,448,580	-	6,448,580
Charges for service	4,347,700	3,283,685	7,631,385
Investment income	-	603	603
Other revenues	 8,517,838	181	8,518,019
Total revenues	 225,248,737	3,284,469	228,533,206
Expenditures			
Current:	4 006 700		4 006 709
Executive and administrative	4,836,728	1 000 550	4,836,728
Public Safety Recreation	39,300,492	1,002,559	40,303,051 1,573,029
Public libraries	1,573,029	-	2,499,619
Social services	2,499,619	-	1,366,744
	1,366,744	-	1,048,929
Planning and economic development Public Works	1,048,929	-	11,373,748
	11,373,748	•	43,757,666
Employee benefits, fixed costs and capital	 43,757,666	 1 000 550	
Total expenditures	 105,756,955	 1,002,559	106,7 <u>59,514</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures before other financing sources (uses)	 119,491,782_	2,281,910	121,773,692
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfers in	2,810,846	(2,281,910)	528,936
Transfers out	(128,022,027)	(2,201,010)	(128,022,027)
Net other financing sources (uses)	(125,211,181)	(2,281,910)	 (127,493,091)
Net change in fund balance	(5,719,399)	-	(5,719,399)
Fund balance, at beginning of year (as restated)	14,319,760_	**	 14,319,760
Fund balance, at end of year	\$ 8,600,361	\$ 	\$ _8,600,361

### PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2011

				INTERNAL SE	RVICE FU	NDS		
		/orkers		are Management	Healtho	are Management		
	Compe	nsation Fund	Scho	ool Department		City		Total
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	700,797	\$	-	\$	- \$		700,797
Other receivable		66,000		-		-		66,000
Deposits with Agent		-		5,123,781		571,800		5,695,581
Total assets		766,797		5,123,781		571,800		6,462,378
Liabilities								-
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		74,868				-		74,868
Accrued claims - IBNR		-		874,737		930,358		1,805,095
Due to General Fund						-		
Total liabilities		74,868		874,737		930,358		1,879,963
Net Assets								
Unrestricted	\$	691,929	\$	4,249,044	\$	610,076 \$	_ > ====	5,551,049

### PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

				INTERNAL SE	RVICE	FUNDS	-
		Workers	Hea	Ithcare Management	Hea	Ithcare Management	
	Comp	ensation Fund	S	chool Department		City	Total
		303					
Operating revenues:							
Revenues							
Proceeds from reinsurance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	238,322 \$	238,322
Worker's compensation		342,858		•		-	342,858
Health Insurance Premiums		-		20,897,755		16,906,967	37,804,722
Dental Insurance Premiums		_		1,264,121		-	1,264,121
Total revenues		342,858		22,161,876		17,145,289	39,650,023
Expenditures							
Claims - Healthcare		-		19,191,644		16,772,544	35,964,188
Claims - Dental		-		1,141,896		-	1,141,896
Stop loss insurance coverage		-		427,175		-	427,175
Adminstrative fees		-		683,677		417,525	1,101,202
Worker's compensation claims		361,799		· -		-	361,799
Total expenditures		361,799		21,444,392		17,190,069	38,996,260
Operating Income (Loss)		(18,941)		717,484		(44,780)	653,763
Non-Operating Revenues (Expense)							
Interest Income		796		-		11,895	12,691
Total non-operating revenue (expense)		796		-		11,895	12,691
Change in net asses		(18,145)		717,484		(32,885)	666,454
Net Assets - Beginning of year (As Restated)		710,074		3,531,560		642,961	4,884,595
Net Assets - End of year	\$	691,929	\$	4,249,044	\$	610,076 \$	5,551,049

### SCHEDULE OF TAX COLLECTIONS JUNE 30, 2011

Assessment of	Balance Uncollected July 1, 2010	Current Year Assessment	Additions & Adjustments	Tax Titles	Authorized Abatements	Amounts to Be Collected	Current Year Collections	Balance Uncollected June 30, 2011
2010	\$	208,897,991	\$ 80,550	) \$ (291,727) \$	(1,934,999)	\$ 206,751,815	\$ 202,410,462	\$ 4,341,35
2009	3,731,503	200,001,001	6,299		(537,205)	3,192,495	2,464,031	728,46
2008	795,686		3,545	( ,	(152,326)	641,385	(22,192)	663,57
2007	941,792		1,598	· · · /	(203,262)	735,357	(99,833)	835,190
2006	526,983		1,162	\ ' ' /	(70,376)	452,344	10,125	442,219
2005	365,766		1,126	(2,728)	(251,174)	112,990	(75,968)	188,958
2004	350,755		1,078		(240,685)	109,930	(77,520)	187,450
2003	276,603		999	(3)	, , ,	277,599	4,304	273,295
2002	266,273		965			267,238	3,245	263,993
2001	297,456		927	,		298,383	3,561	294,822
2000	376,135		892			377,027	2,060	374,967
1999	1,391,220					1,391,220		1,391,220
1998	1,395,294					1,395,294		1,395,294
1997	396,173					396,173		396,173
1996	433,608					433,608		433,608
1995	400,362					400,362		400,362
1994	437,665					437,665		437,665
1993	469,618					469,618		469,618
1992	663,444					663,444		663,444
1991	766,007					766,007		766,007
1990	847,440					847,440		847,440
1989	514,741					514,741		514,741
prior	4,416,413					4,416,413		4,416,413
Totals 5	\$ 20,060,937 \$	208,897,991	\$ 99,141	\$ (319,494) \$	(3,390,027)	\$ 225,348,548	\$ 204,622,275	20,726,27

less allowance (16,926,794)
Tax receivables, net \$ 3,799,479

### Schedule of most recent property net assessed property value by category as of December 31, 2009

	<u>Valuations</u>	Levy
Real property \$	9,030,932,370	\$ 180,951,372
Motor vehicles (excise)	729,778,154	25,250,324
Other personal property	449,372,970	15,710,083
Total real and personal property	10,210,083,494	221,911,779
Less: Hold harmless, state exemptions, state phase- out, adjustments Net assessed value  \$	363,655,976 9,846,427,518	\$ 13,013,788 208,897,991

### Reconcilation of current year property tax revenue:

Current year collections	\$ 204,622,275
Adjustments/refunds in transit	(17,545)
Revenue received 60 days subsequent	
to fiscal year ended June 30, 2011	595,893
	 205,200,623
Prior year revenue 60 days subsequent	
to prior year ended June, 2010	(973,402)
Add back credits which were refunded as	
legal expense	349,820
Current year property tax revenue	\$ 204,577,041

### ANALYSIS OF PRIOR YEARS TAX COLLECTIONS JUNE 30, 2011

	Net Total	Plus Current Year  0 Day Collections  (net of refunds)		Less Adjustments For Refunds and Redemptions in Transit		Less Prior Year 60 Day Collections	Collections funds netted)	Tax Years
	203,384,663	\$ 985,706	05) \$	\$ (11,505	\$		202,410,462	\$ 2010
	1,506,745	7,441	99)	(6,299	)	(958,428)	2,464,031	2009
	(31,310)	6,047	<b>1</b> 5)	(3,545	)	(11,620)	(22,192)	2008
	(144,343)	(43,613)	98)	(1,598		701	(99,833)	2007
	(24,935)	(44,944)	38	11,388	)	(1,504)	10,125	2006
	(239,615)	(161,499)	25)	(1,125	)	(1,023)	(75,968)	2005
\$ 842,558	(233,871)	(154,378)	<sup>7</sup> 8)	(1,078	)	(895)	(77,520)	2004
<b>Prior Year Collections</b>	3,225	163	99)	(999	)	(243)	4,304	2003
	2,815	608	35)	(965	)	(73)	3,245	2002
	2,480	156	27)	(927	)	(310)	3,561	2002
	1,367	206	92)	(892	)	(7)	2,060	2000
	204,227,221	595,893	15) \$	\$ (17,545	) \$	\$ (973,402)	204,622,275	\$

Add back refund, and credits refunded to legal expenditures Total Tax Collection

349,820 \$ 204,577,041

STATISTICAL SECTION

### **Statistical Section**

This part of the City's comprehensive annual financial report presents information to supplement and provide multi-year trend information to enable readers to gain a better understanding of the City's financial health.

<u>Financial Trends</u>: Schedules 1 through 5 contain trend information to help the reader understand changes in financial performance over time.

<u>Revenue capacity</u>: Schedules 6 through 8 contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property taxes.

<u>Debt capacity</u>: Schedules 9 through 12 contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

<u>Demographic information</u>: Schedules 13 through 15 contain demographic information to help the reader understand the environment in which the City's financial activities take place.

Operating information: Schedules 16 contain information about the City's operations and resources.

#### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 **Governmental Activities** Invested in capital assets, net of related debt \$83,863,676 \$79,552,755 \$76,707,132 \$70,288,544 \$71,961,458 \$66,647,101 \$67,828,026 \$64,184,519 \$64,258,323 \$62,802,492 Restricted 4,347,710 4,389,902 4,330,187 4,528,548 3,333,193 3,550,462 3,201,119 1,947,766 1,433,298 1,331,626 Unrestricted 3,954,201 5,233,818 8,106,875 10,091,930 369,491 (6,573,588)(28,569,229)(45,907,021) (62,378,508) (82,266,981) Total Governmental Activites Net Assets 92,165,587 89,176,475 89,144,194 84,909,022 75,664,142 63,623,975 42,459,916 20,225,264 3,313,113 (18,132,863) **Business-type Activities** Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 55,572,633 60,023,623 61,877,678 62,200,140 52,998,122 56,492,614 55,465,549 63,148,905 67,391,392 72,213,574 Restricted 1,593,899 2,142,194 2,987,060 3,010,672 3,094,095 3,094,452 Unrestricted 1,079,813 (1,032,723)(691,907)911,348 10,410,660 7,337,197 9.025.008 4,542,008 5,450,484 4,268,908 56,652,446 58.990,900 Total Business-type Activities Net Assets 61,185,771 63,111,488 65.002.681 65,972,005 67,477,617 70,701,585 75,935,971 79,576,934 **Primary Government** Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 139,436,309 139,576,378 132,488,684 138,584,810 124,959,580 123,139,715 123,293,575 127,333,424 131,649,715 135,016,066 Restricted 4,347,710 4,330,187 4,389,902 4,528,548 4,927,092 5,692,656 6,188,179 4,958,438 4,527,393 4,426,078 Unrestricted 5,034,014 4,201,095 7,414,968 11,003,278 10,780,151 763,609 (19,544,221) (41,365,013) (56,928,024) (77,998,073)**Total Primary Government Net Assets** \$148,818,033 \$148,167,375 \$150,329,965 \$148,020,510 \$140,666,823 \$129,595,980 \$109,937,533 \$90,926,849 \$79,249,084 \$61,444,071

Source: City of Warwick Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

#### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND CHANGE IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

					Fiscal	Year				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Executive & Admininistration	\$6,141,974	\$5,818,251	\$7,243,204	\$8,393,738	\$7,378,518	\$8,703,429	\$7,542,904	\$8,069,697	\$9,031,312	\$8,068,528
Public Safety	55,737,951	55,599,535	57,810,035	65,014,851	65,817,448	77,889,776	89,302,039	89,041,058	89,614,158	94,727,477
Recreation	3,218,367	3,695,254	3,396,139	4,092,981	3,168,229	3,338,239	3,358,547	3,330,999	3,353,999	3,593,994
Public Libraries	4,370,728	4,532,198	4,908,468	4,033,048	3,833,107	4,095,289	4,443,880	4,420,849	4,333,950	4,906,998
Social Services	2,337,110	2,781,989	2,817,879	2,693,806	2,860,603	2,719,927	2,973,994	2,875,875	2,658,015	2,290,428
Planning & E/D	2,594,966	2,131,408	2,778,799	1,737,103	3,563,021	3,221,363	3,314,008	3,405,639	3,856,439	2,790,778
Public Works	15,067,287	17,982,040	19,709,308	20,347,768	21,271,907	21,757,520	22,574,947	21,994,345	21,609,069	20,766,889
Education	133,645,580	145,433,755	146,855,093	147,447,982	163,926,829	168,839,482	175,918,003	174,286,188	171,897,294	175,633,555
Cafeteria Operations	2,342,711	2,549,202	2,658,550	2,800,341	2,916,762	2,841,531	2,908,848	3,005,016	2,647,559	
Interest on Long Term Debt	3,019,067	3,018,153	3,222,417	3,090,420	3,672,548	3,009,586	2,902,909	2,360,516	2,347,813	1,906,529
Total Governmental Activities Expenses:	228,475,741	243,541,785	251,399,892	259,652,038	278,408.972	296,416,142	315,240,079	312,790,182	311,349,608	314,685,176
Business-type activities:										
Sewer	8,253,789	8,502,258	9,847,286	10,933,427	13,240,766	13,484,307	14,231,646	15,215,618	15,759,558	24,390,931
Sewer Assessment		5,127	-					-		-
Water	6,685,934	6,998,808	7,537,358	7,483,735	7,669,925	8,252,959	9,681,133	9,646,628	9,427,381	10,522,632
Non Major Enterprise Funds	.,	311,745	360,938	433,085		-				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Total Business-type Activities Expenses:	14,939,723	15,817,938	17,745,582	18,850,247	20,910,691	21,737,266	23,912,779	24,862,246	25,186,939	34.913,563
Total Primary Government Expenses:	\$243,415,464	\$259,359,723	\$269,145,474	\$278,502,285	\$299,319,663	\$318,153,408	\$339,152,858	\$337,652,428	\$336,536,547	\$349,598,739

#### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND CHANGE IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

					Fisca	l Year				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Executive & Admininistration	\$2,322,325	\$2,657,356	\$3,663,100	\$3,966,917	\$3,939,444	\$3,442,464	\$2,858,476	\$2,209,444	\$2,246,025	\$2,123,034
Public Safety	6,104,877	6,191,758	5,004,575	6,476,278	6,696,573	7,016,618	7,467,293	6,970,909	7,371,438	6,906,078
Recreation	760,813	682,084	485,560	722,964	806,442	792,374	828,017	900,225	894,380	957,604
Public Libraries	28,302	45,196	45,480	45,629	68,389	36,325	47,159	40,736	37,070	32,495
Social Services	77,895	288,085	99,752	91,821	80,482	79,007	100,956	126,658	139,649	135,116
Planning & E/D	279,958	1,340,512	1,338,976	2,008,862	2,503,643	1,798,343	1,599,877	1,681,609	2,081,026	1,573,526
Public Works	276,729	355,765	468,147	473,820	335,980	350,139	299,049	332,001	364,942	356,417
Education	2,474,248	1,384,899	1,330,313	1,228,659	3,397,605	3,006,444	2,778,367	3,497,123	3,776,975	4,522,161
Cafeteria Operations	1,451,562	1,622,975	1,655,212	1,728,102	1,774,566	1,751,231	1,542,363	1,368,341	1,045,893	-
Operating Grants/Contributions	43,852,738	49,198,187	50,716,742	51,120,778	51,182,760	54,912,922	55,130,733	51,258,003	53,474,747	51,863,051
Capital Grants/Contributions	144,945	373,200	5,250	32,337	700,043	1,442,541	3,600,000	-		1,066,557
Total Governmental Activites										
Program Revenues:	57,774,392	64,140,017	64,813,107	67,896,167	71,485,927	74,628,408	76,252,290	68,385,049	71,432,145	69,536,039
Business-type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Sewer	8,620,728	5,259,383	4,789,483	6,502,475	8,406,658	8,539,892	10,396,217	12,352,153	16,494,263	14,058,609
Sewer Assessment	0,020,720	4,862,965	5,259,468	5,327,729	5,834,912	6,072,270	6,078,049	5,646,954	5,414,375	5,193,582
Water	7,529,864	7,523,297	9,397,493	8,146,911	7,679,742	7,274,848	8,008,749	8,767,956	7,918,224	10,482,771
Non-major Enterprise Funds	7,329,004	394,525	389,022	571,662	7,079,742	7,274,040	0,000,749	0,707,930	7,910,224	10,462,771
	6.240	394,323	309,022	371,002	0.511	121,916	20.152			
Operating Grants/Contributions	-,		•	•	9,511	121,916	39,153	4 000 470	544 400	
Capital Grants/Contributions	747,591	-	-	-			326,620	1,238,170	541,403	2,694,761
Total Business-type Activities										
Program Revenues:	16,904,423	18,040,170	19,835,466	20,548,777	21,930,823	22,008,926	24,848,788	28,005,233	30,368,265	32,429,723
Total Primary Government										
Program Revenues:	\$74,678,815	\$82,180,187	\$84,648,573	\$88,444,944	\$93,416,750	\$96,637,334	\$101,101,078	\$96,390,282	\$101,800,410	\$101,965,762
Net (Expense) Revenue										
Governmental Activities	(\$170,701,349)	(\$179,401,768)	(\$186,586,785)	(\$191,755,871)	(\$206,923,045)	(\$221,787,734)	(\$238,987,789)	(\$244,405,133)	(\$239,917,463)	(\$245,149,137)
Business-type Activities	1,964,700	2,222,232	2,089,884	1,698,530	1,020,132	271,660	936,009	3,142,987	5,181,326	(2,483,840)
Dualiteaa-type Activities	1,904,700	2,222,232	2,009,004	1,090,530	1,020,132	271,000	330,009	5,142,507	3,101,320	(2,463,640)
Total Primary Government Net Expense	(\$168,736,649)	(\$177,179,536)	(\$184,496,901)	(\$190,057,341)	(\$205,902,913)	(\$221,516,074)	(\$238,051,780)	(\$241,262,146)	(\$234,736,137)	(\$247,632,977)

#### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND CHANGE IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

					Fiscal	Year				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
	- "		_							
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets										
Governmental Activities										
Property Taxes	\$147,167,057	\$154,499,750	\$161,663,212	\$161,450,920	\$169,988,651	\$177,362,772	\$185,975,551	\$195,204,676	\$201,516,576	\$205,826,048
Interest on Property Taxes	1,251,002	1,539,331	223,682	240,711	1,502,221	1,484,500	1,591,941	1,728,716	(1,273,017)	1,571,198
State Aid & In Lieu of Tax	19,505,441	17,309,307	18,110,616	18,163,665	22,172,675	24,398,225	23,579,703	21,121,217	17,352,666	6,817,475
Investment Earnings	343,579	273,371	1,479,305	1,778,330	1,196,230	1,456,165	950,750	156,876	59,581	2,319
Tax Titles	18,586	20,907	73,383	47,530	61,804	7,823	33,212	20,334	155,168	97,308
Insurance Proceeds										496,997
Miscellaneous	613,253	3,005,576	5,004,306	5,701,306	2,811,911	4,710,191	5,650,040	4,470,760	5,194,338	5,016,367
Transfers						150,000	50,000	100,000	<u>-</u>	-
Total Governmental Activities:	168,898,918	176,648,242	186,554,504	187,382,462	197,733,492	209,569,676	217,831,197	222,802,579	223,005,312	219,827,712
Business-type Activities										
Investment Earnings	128,783	116,222	104,987	227,187	871,061	847,664	619,603	180,981	34,442	20,424
Insurance Proceeds		,		,	,	,	,	,	,	6,104,379
Transfers						(150,000)	(50,000)	(100,000)		-
Total Business-type Activites:	128,783	116,222	104,987	227,187	871,061	697,664	569,603	80,981	34,442	6,124,803
Total Primary Government:	\$169,027,701	\$176,764,464	\$186,659,491	\$187,609,649	\$198,604,553	\$210,267,340	\$218,400,800	\$222,883,560	\$223,039,754	\$225,952,515
Total Primary Government:	\$169,027,701	\$176,764,464	\$100,059,491	\$187,009,049	\$196,604,553	\$210,267,340	5216,400,600	<u>Φ</u> 222,863,560	5223,039,754	Φ225,952,515
Change in Net Assets										
Governmental Activities	(\$1,802,431)	(\$2,753,526)	(\$32,281)	(\$4,373,409)	(\$9,189,553)	(\$12,218,058)	(\$21,156,592)	(\$21,602,554)	(\$16,912,151)	(\$25,321,425)
Business-type Activities	2,093,483	2,338,454	2,194,871	1,925,717	1,891,193	969,324	1,505,612	3,223,968	5,215,768	3,640,963
Total Primary Government:	\$291,052	(\$415,072)	\$2,162,590	(\$2,447,692)	(\$7,298,360)	(\$11,248,734)	(\$19,650,980)	(\$18,378,586)	(\$11,696,383)	(\$21,680,462)

Source: City of Warwick Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

(1) In Fiscal 2006 Non-Major Enterprise Funds were combined within Sewer and Water.

(2) In Fiscal 2011 Cafeteria Operations were combined with Education

#### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

				Fiscal Year						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
General Fund										
Reserved	\$2,436,641	\$1,985,164	\$3,796,141	\$4,807,974	\$4,882,583	\$1,717,250	\$3,961,677	\$3,225,420	\$7,945,894	\$0
Non-Spendable										\$216,869
Restricted										\$0
Committed										\$2,401,774
Assigned	7.070.474	7.010.711	10.041.007	14 044 407	10 000 501	10 700 745	7 000 007	F 010 700	0.000.500	\$0
Unreserved/Unassigned:	7,373,171 \$9,809,812	7,913,711 \$9,898,875	12,341,007 \$16,137,148	11,844,497 \$16,652,471	13,396,581 \$18,279,164	12,739,745 \$14,456,995	7,899,627 \$11,861,304	5,916,723 \$9,142,143	6,862,566 \$14,808,460	5,981,718
Total General Fund	<u> </u>	ф9,090,073	Φ10, 137, 140	\$10,032,471	Φ10,279,104	Φ14,430,993	\$11,001,304	\$9,142,143	Φ14,000,400	\$8,600,361
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	\$3,796,403	\$6,237,067	\$4,877,255	\$3,683,117	\$5,862,678	\$2,107,178	\$1,107,800	\$1,749,289	\$1,471,318	
Restricted										\$9,587,064
Committed										
Assigned										\$46,950
Unassigned/Unassigned in:										
Special Revenue Funds	1,362,453	1,926,740	1,593,814	1,872,634	2,129,260	1,529,175	(585,186)	653,589	2,565,535	(13)
Capital Project Funds	5,603,416	6,197,356	(1,905,179)	5,758,721	(2,664,466)	1,984,818	1,344,428	383,425	2,420,408	(888,044)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$10,762,272	\$14,361,163	\$4,565,890	\$11,314,472	\$5,327,472	\$5,621 <u>,</u> 171	\$1 <u>,</u> 867,042	\$2,786,303	\$6,457,261	\$8,745,957
Total All Other Governmental Funds	20,572,084	24,260,038	20,703,038	27,966,943	23,606,636	20,078,166	13,728,346	11,928,446	21,265,721	17,346,318

Source: City of Warwick Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
Note: GASB54 was implemented in 2011. Fund balance classifications were adjusted accordingly.

### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

				Fiscal	Year					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Davisson										
Revenues General Property Taxes	148.268.974	154,766,488	161,966,558	161,536,866	169,763,615	177.052.585	185,121,502	194.214.398	202,494,106	204,577,041
Interest On Taxes	1,251,002	1,500,420	1,270,919	1,143,870	1,202,023	1,209,003	1,200,872	1,376,875	1,228,767	1,357,578
Intergovernmental Revenue	60,610,294	62,956,734	64,893,052	65,246,999	67,275,837	72,167,517	72,909,688	63,643,865	62,224,022	53,821,511
State Contribution to Pension Plan	2.662.377	3,303,239	3,808,127	3,948,000	4,460,664	5,848,558	7,045,104	6,319,011	5,928,125	5.747.000
Charges for Services	13,426,707	11,703,450	12,502,945	13,962,944	16,308,269	15,798,638	15,494,679	12,531,573	12,844,595	11,657,310
Investment Income	334.184	268,139	205,510	625,983	1,178,496	1,435,007	934,228	152,401	58,314	2,093
Contributions and Private Grants	199.953	500,713	39,641	89,228	166,177	532,283	181,631	187,375	139,515	106,860
Other Revenue	1.555.962	5,408,414	7.404,245	7,856,048	7,831,481	9,228,876	9,785,620	11,126,985	11,581,585	9,909,777
Total Revenues	228,309,453	240,407,597	252,090,997	254,409,938	268,186,562	283,272,467	292,673,324	289,552,483	296,499,029	287,179,170
Total nevertues	220,309,433	240,407,597	202,090,997	234,409,936	200,100,302	203,272,407	292,073,324	209,332,463	290,499,029	207,179,170
Expenditures										
Executive and Administration	4,057,965	3,925,108	4,814,023	5,316,960	5,028,234	6,185,376	4,734,433	4,872,291	5,816,066	4,957,805
Public Safety	34,284,758	36,403,115	37,019,975	42,461,213	40,717,156	44,501,008	42,122,827	41,233,284	40,755,519	42,308,559
Recreation	2.288.801	2,604,336	4,548,564	2,872,391	2,265,365	2,598,519	6,262,255	1,812,641	1,780,946	1,895,427
Public Libraries	2,492,051	2,463,530	2,828,316	2,580,004	2,647,206	2,764,806	2,888,316	2,588,469	2,571,020	2,631,152
Social Services	1.834.989	2,226,501	2,134,076	2,094,469	2,180,058	2,059,600	2,189,436	2,079,240	1,854,240	1,393,507
Planning and Economic Development	2,532,713	1,888,260	2,423,356	2,002,003	3,321,767	2,940,637	2,793,048	2,716,404	3,242,502	2,578,289
Public Works	9,704,091	11,796,885	13,140,675	13,059,114	14,938,720	12,708,971	12,021,107	11,687,121	12,491,980	14,237,550
Employee Benefits, Fixed Costs, & Capital	25,995,064	26,291,236	28,664,462	31,608,948	34,811,318	39,097,834	38,889,504	40,692,687	41,079,075	43,757,666
Education	128,884,076	144,469,828	145,227,159	144,366,527	151,894,602	161,925,679	166,893,833	165,475,272	163,419,363	169,004,878
Cafeteria Operations*	2,342,711	2,549,202	2,658,550	2,800,341	2,916,762	2,841,531	2,908,848	3,005,016	2,647,559	103,004,070
State Contribution to Pension Plan	2,662,377	3,303,239	3,808,127	3,948,000	4,460,664	5,848,558	7,045,104	6,319,011	5,928,125	5,747,000
Other	158,688	0,000,200	5,000,127	0,340,000	-,400,004	5,040,550	7,045,104	0,013,011	3,320,123	3,747,000
Capital Outlay	6.507.831		_							
Debt Service-Principal	6,362,858	6,473,793	5.988,683	5.603.242	6,328,283	6.255.060	7.165.403	6.444.241	6.920.994	5,965,182
Debt Service-Interest	2,862,939	2,722,722	3,085,831	3,111,185	3,151,446	3,045,599	3,080,272	2,313,451	2,300,365	2,169,590
Bond Issuance Costs	2,002,909	2,122,122	0,000,001	0,111,100	3,131,440	0,040,099	0,000,272	2,010,401	2,000,000	200,420
Total Expenditures	232,971,912	247,117,755	256,341,797	261,824,397	274,661,581	292,773,178	298,994,386	291,239,128	290,807,754	296,847,025
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures										
Before Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(4,662,459)	(6,710,158)	(4,250,800)	(7,414,459)	(6,475,019)	(9,500,711)	(6,321,062)	(1,686,645)	5,691,275	(9,667,855)

### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

				Fiscal	Year					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
						•				
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers From Other Funds	99,123,446	106,204,261	108,633,349	113,255,478	116,360,126	125,495,249	131,403,144	136,243,765	133,734,780	129,552,412
Transfers To Other Funds	(99,472,293)	(106,551,389)	(109,055,549)	(113,581,839)	(116,731,115)	(125,726,008)	(131,626,361)	(136,357,020)	(133,996,780)	(129,552,412)
Proceeds From Bonds	9,668,729	11,000,000	-	11,500,000	2,500,000		201,926	-	3,908,000	6,047,524
Proceeds From Capital Lease	1,370,000		1,116,000	3,504,725		6,203,000			-	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	10,689,882	10,652,872	693,800	14,678,364	2,129,011	5,972,241	(21,291)	(113,255)	3,646,000	6,047,524
Net Change in Fund Balances	6,027,423	3,942,714	(3,557,000)	7,263,905	(4,346,008)	(3,528,470)	(6,342,353)	(1,799,900)	9,337,275	(3,620,331)
Debt Service As A Percentage of Noncapital	-							_		
Expenditures	4.11%	3.85%	3.70%	3.44%	3.59%	3.27%	3.49%	3.01%	3.20%	2.79%

<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal 2011, Cafeteria Operations were combined with Education.

Source: City of Warwick Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND ASSESSED VALUE & ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			Real Property			
Fiscal Year	Residential	Commercial	Less Tax-Exempt Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Tax Rate Res/Comm
2002	3,070,748,900	1,267,019,600	51,539,100	4.286.229.400	5,714,972,533	\$25.81 / \$34.41
2003	3,095,621,600	1,286,381,700	48,964,100	4,333,039,200	7,221,732,000	\$26.89 / \$35.85
2004	3,111,897,200	1,307,742,200	48,449,100	4,371,190,300	7,947,618,727	\$27.83 / \$37.11
2005	6,220,219,600	2,076,887,200	70,960,000	8,226,146,800	8,226,146,800	\$14.81/\$22.22
2006	6,241,260,800	2,098,104,400	69,168,000	8,270,197,200	9,397,951,364	\$15.46/ \$23.18
2007	6,281,527,400	2,129,669,100	67,760,000	8,343,436,500	10,913,586,004	\$15.95/ \$23.93
2008	8,079,072,500	3,212,249,600	66,586,000	11,224,736,100	11,224,736,100	\$12,75/\$19.13
2009	8,082,766,300	3,188,308,100	94,720,900	11,176,353,500	9,086,466,260	\$13.41/\$20.12
2010	8,097,688,900	3,203,401,900	64,803,000	11,236,287,800	11,236,287,800	\$14,14/\$21.21
2011	6,286,650,600	2,808,766,770	64,485,000	9.030.932.370	9.030.932.370	\$17.48/\$26.22

	· · · · · ·	Personal Prope Tangible	rty		
Fiscal	Tangible Personal	Less Tax-Exempt	Total Tangible Taxable Assessed	Estimated Actual	Tax Rate Tangible/
Year	Property	Property	Value	Value	Inventory
2002	494,394,530	2,000	494,392,530	494,392,530	\$34.41/ \$22.28
2003	505,710,630	2,000	505,708,630	505,708,630	\$35.85/ \$19.10
2004	522,734,110	8,000	522,726,110	522,726,110	\$37.82/ \$15.92
2005	595,492,890	30,030	595,462,860	595,462,860	\$29.62/ \$12.73
2006	626,759,280	12,000	626,747,280	626,747,280	\$30.91/ \$9.55
2007	678,223,300	19,830	678,203,470	678,203,470	\$31.90/ \$6.37
2008	672,374,200	12,000	672,362,200	672,362,200	\$25.50/ \$3.18
2009	464,491,800	12,000	464,479,800	464,479,800	\$26.82/\$0.00
2010	468,844,000	2,000	468,842,000	468,842,000	\$28,28/\$0.00
2011	449,384,970	12,000	449,372,970	449,372,970	\$34.96/\$0.00

Notes: (1) Fiscal 2008 reflects the results of a full revaluation and fiscal 2011 reflects the most recent statistical revaluation

Source: Tax Assessor's Official Tax Certification List

### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND ASSESSED VALUE & ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

			Personal Property Motor Vehicle			
		Less	Less	Total Motor Vehicle	Estimated	
Fiscal	Motor	Tax-Exempt	State M/V	Taxable Assessed	Actual	Tax Rate
Year	Vehicles	Property	Phaseout	Value	Value	Motor Vehicles
2002	623,396,269	20,496,619	209.834.409	393.065.241	393.065.241	\$34.60
2003	618,834,373	17,971,143	258,692,872	342,170,358	342,170,358	\$34.60
2004	657,795,263	17,751,203	269,352,802	370,691,258	370,691,258	\$34.60
2005	635,241,587	16,206,433	266,395,881	352,639,273	352,639,273	\$34.60
2006	705,512,480	16,780,014	276,222,602	412,509,864	412,509,864	\$34.60
2007	760,806,808	16,121,945	347,776,394	396,908,469	396,908,469	\$34.60
2008	762,431,180	15,453,410	354,906,174	392,071,596	392,071,596	\$34.60
2009	777,437,990	14,629,711	357,954,774	404,853,505	404,853,505	\$34.60
2010	706,836,093	13,698,497	357,188,715	335,948,881	335,948,881	\$34.60
2011	742,645,169	12,867,015	363,655,976	366,122,178	366,122,178	\$34.60

	Total		
	All		
		Estimated	
Fiscal	Assessed	Actual	
Year	Value	Value	Ratio
2002	5,173,687,171	6,602,430,304	78.36%
2003	5,180,918,188	8,069,610,988	64.20%
2004	5,264,607,668	8,841,036,095	59.55%
2005	9,174,248,933	9,174,248,933	100.00%
2006	9,309,454,344	10,437,208,508	89.19%
2007	9,418,548,439	11,988,697,943	78.56%
2008	12,289,169,896	12,289,169,896	100.00%
2009	12,045,686,805	9,955,799,565	120.99%
2010	12,041,078,681	12,041,078,681	100.00%
2011	9,846,427,518	9,846,427,518	100.00%

Notes:
(1) Fiscal 2008 reflects the results of a full revaluation and fiscal 2011 reflects the most recent statistical revaluation (2) Inventory Tax was phased out after fiscal 2008

Source: City of Warwick Tax Assessor - Official Tax Certification List

### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND PROPERTY TAX RATES (PER \$1000 OF ASSESSED VALUE) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year		General Fund	Fiscal Year		General Fund
2002	Real Estate Residential	25.81	2007	Real Estate Residential	15.95
	Real Estate Commercial	34.41		Real Estate Commercial	23.93
	Tangible Personal Property	34.41		Tangible Personal Property	31.90
	Manufacturers' Machinery	22.28		Manufacturers' Machinery	6.37
	Motor Vehicles	34.60		Motor Vehicles	34.60
2003	Real Estate Residential	26.89	2008	Real Estate Residential	12.75
	Real Estate Commercial	35.85		Real Estate Commercial	19.13
	Tangible Personal Property	35.85		Tangible Personal Property	25.50
	Manufacturers' Machinery	19.10		Manufacturers' Machinery	3.18
	Motor Vehicles	34.60		Motor Vehicles	34.60
2004	Real Estate Residential	27.83	2009	Real Estate Residential	13.41
	Real Estate Commercial	37.11		Real Estate Commercial	20.12
	Tangible Personal Property	37.82		Tangible Personal Property	26.82
	Manufacturers' Machinery	15.92		Manufacturers' Machinery	-
	Motor Vehicles	34.60		Motor Vehicles	34.60
2005	Real Estate Residential	14.81	2010	Real Estate Residential	14.14
	Real Estate Commercial	22.20		Real Estate Commercial	21.21
	Tangible Personal Property	29.62		Tangible Personal Property	28.28
	Manufacturers' Machinery	12.73		Manufacturers' Machinery	-
	Motor Vehicles	34.60		Motor Vehicles	34.60
2006	Real Estate Residential	15.46	2011	Real Estate Residential	17.48
	Real Estate Commercial	23.18		Real Estate Commercial	26.22
	Tangible Personal Property	30.91		Tangible Personal Property	34.96
	Manufacturers' Machinery	9.55		Manufacturers' Machinery	-
	Motor Vehicles	34.60		Motor Vehicles	34.60

Source: City of Warwick Tax Assessor - Official Tax Certification List

### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

	Taxable Assessed		Percentage of Total Taxable
Taxpayer	Value*	Rank	Assessed Value
Narragansett Electric Co.	114,499,960	1	1.16%
GLL Rhode Island Mall LP	56,383,300	3	0.57%
CAR WAR LLC	51,289,900	4	0.52%
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co	42,935,500	5	0.44%
R S Picerne Pool LLC	42,049,800	6	0.43%
Warwick Mall LLC	39,223,000	2	0.40%
DDRTC Warwick Center LLC	35,742,000	7	0.36%
Aimco Warwick LLC	35,396,400	8	0.36%
Warwick Associates	32,284,400	9	0.33%
Target Corporation	26,702,600	10 _	0.27%
	476,506,860		4.84%

Total Assessed Value 2011

9,846,427,518

Source: City of Warwick Tax Assessor Information from 2001 was unavailable

\* Based Upon Assessed Values From December 31, 2010

### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Collected within the

Fiscal			_	Fiscal Year	of the Levy	Cumulative	Total Collections to Date	
Year Ended	Original Tax Levy	Cumulative Adjustments	Total Adjusted Levy	Amount	Percentage of Original Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Adjusted Levy
2002	149,304,181	(368,407)	148,935,774	146,686,973	98.2%	1,951,106	148,638,079	99.8%
2003	154,467,467	(313,946)	154,153,521	152,466,406	98.7%	1,418,116	153,884,522	99.8%
2004	162,075,109	203,495	162,278,604	160,736,584	99.2%	1,262,991	161,999,575	99.8%
2005	161,867,391	(767,738)	161,099,653	160,009,037	98.9%	745,048	160,754,085	99.8%
2006	171,526,009	(1,434,963)	170,091,046	168,617,003	98.3%	1,049,559	169,666,562	99.8%
2007	178,109,831	(498,192)	177,611,638	175,814,548	98.7%	1,322,477	177,137,025	99.7%
2008	187,228,328	(1,428,204)	185,800,124	183,684,242	98.1%	1,234,932	184,919,174	99.5%
2009	195,989,706	(959,840)	195,029,867	192,642,378	98.3%	1,731,083	194,373,461	99.7%
2010	204,173,334	(1,281,594)	202,891,740	200,662,928	98.3%	1,506,746	202,169,674	99.6%
2011	208,897,991	(2,153,230)	206,744,761	203,384,663	97.4%	-	203,384,663	98.4%

Note: This table has been revised to include information pertaining to 60 day collections and cumulative adjustments. (60 day collection data was unavailable for 1999.)

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department - Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Governmental Activities				Business-type A					
_Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	General Obligation Bonds	RICWFA Loans	Sewer BAN	Capital Leases	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2002	63,553,872	4,469,000	16,346,128	70,706,160	-		155,075,160	7.72%	\$1,807.23
2003	69,827,645	2,902,000	16,857,355	87,863,133	15,000,000	-	177,450,133	8.71%	\$2,038.74
2004	65,171,217	2,816,000	15,173,783	104,515,674	15,000,000	-	187,676,674	9.21%	\$2,156.24
2005	72,369,424	5,109,725	14,720,576	120,260,838	15,000,000	-	212,460,563	10.39%	\$2,431.87
2006	70,174,747	3,634,725	28,225,254	120,055,206	-	-	222,089,932	11.04%	\$2,584.70
2007	65,316,412	8,662,725	26,238,588	123,389,963	-	-	223,607,688	11.12%	\$2,602.36
2008	60,851,033	6,306,818	24,963,967	127,795,468	-	-	219,917,286	10.93%	\$2,559.41
2009	56,854,016	3,736,393	23,725,984	120,531,506	-	-	204,847,899	10.18%	\$2,384.03
2010	55,841,597	1,844,974	22,316,403	113,952,310	-	-	193,955,284	7.47%	\$2,288.29
2011	54,910,724	2,622,487	20,209,276	106,003,585	-	-	183,746,072	7.42%	\$2,222.59

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department - Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports Long Term Debt Amortization Schedules

# CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

	General	Less; Amounts	Percentage of Estimated Actual					
	Obligation	Reimbursed	Net	Taxable Value	Per			
Fiscal Year	Bonds	By State	Bonded Debt	Of Property	Capita			
2002	63,553,872	1,271,498	62,282,374	0.94%	\$725.83			
2003	69,827,645	1,248,910	68,578,735	0.85%	\$787.91			
2004	65,171,217	1,388,508	63,782,709	0.72%	\$732.81			
2005	72,369,424	1,465,965	70,903,459	0.77%	\$811.58			
2006	70,174,747	1,563,909	68,610,838	0.66%	\$798.50			
2007	65,316,412	1,542,099	63,774,313	0.53%	\$742.21			
2008	60,851,033	1,505,114	59,345,919	0.48%	\$690.67			
2009	56,854,016	1,472,550	55,381,466	0.56%	\$644.53			
2010	55,841,597	1,377,090	54,464,507	0.45%	\$642.57			
2011	54,910,724	1,387,236	53,523,488	0.54%	\$647.42			

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department and Tax Assessor's Office

State Reimbursement relates to School Housing Aid and Library Debt Reimbursement.

#### CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

_	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Debt Limit	155,210,615	155,427,546	157,938,230	275,227,468	279,283,630	282,556,453	368,675,097	361,370,604	361,232,360	295,392,826
Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	63,553,872	69,827,645	65,171,217	_72,369,424	70,174 <u>,</u> 747	65,316,412	_60,851,033	56,854,016	55,841,597	54,910,724
Legal Debt Margin	91,656,743	85,599,901	92,767,013	202,858,044	209,108,883	217,240,041	307,824,064	304,516,588	305,390,763	240,482,102
Total Net Debt Applicable To The Limit As A Percentage of Debt Limit	40.95%	44.93%	41.26%	26.29%	25.13%	23.12%	16.51%	15.73%	15.46%	18.59%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fi	scal Year 2011
Assessed Value:	9,846,427,518
	7,010,127,310
Debt Limit (3% of total assessed value)	295,392,826
Debt Applicable to limit: General Obligation Bonds-Government	
General Obligation Bonds-Government	54,910,724
Legal Debt Margin	240,482,102

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department

### THE CITY OF WARWICK PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

#### Sewer Revenue Bonds

Fiscal Year	Sewer Charges and Other	Less Operating Expenses	Net Available Revenue	Principal	Coverage	
				, <u></u>	Interest	<u> </u>
2005	11,763,679	4,104,554	7,659,125	0	5,468	140067.68%
2006	15,082,662	4,765,154	10,317,508	0	189,952	5431.63%
2007	14,341,775	4,460,088	9,881,687	853,000	408,242	783.49%
2008	16,782,480	5,303,709	11,478,771	1,113,000	498,354	712.37%
2009	18,045,494	5,701,591	12,343,903	1,725,000	792,526	490.32%
2010	18,040,847	5,437,372	12,603,475	2,089,000	855,929	427.97%
2011	19,651,826	5,670,495	13,981,331	2,166,120	861,179	461.84%

The Warwick Sewer Authority has Issued the following revenue bonds:

December 31, 2004	\$20,000,000
December 15, 2005	\$5,000,000
December 21, 2006	\$9,500,000
December 12, 2007	\$6,942,000
April 30, 2008	\$4,000,000
October 6. 2009	\$1,169,026 *

Debt Service only includes Principal and Interest related to Sewer Revenue Bonds.

Principal Payments on Revenue Bonds began in fiscal 2007

Debt Payments relating to Sewer General Obligation Debt has not been included.

Sewer Charges and Other includes Interest Income and Transfer from Sewer Assessment.

Sewer Charges and Other does not include capital asset transfer from Emergency Operations

Operating Expenses do not include Depreciation, Debt Interest Expense, or Loss on Disposal of Assets.

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department

<sup>\*</sup> SRF/Stimulus Loan-Shown Net of \$178,601.10 Principal Forgiveness

# THE CITY OF WARWICK DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Population	Personal Income	Median Family Income	Per Capita Personal Income	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2001	85,808	2,008,765,280	\$56,225	\$23,410	12,382	4.60%
2002	85,808	2,008,765,280	\$56,225	\$23,410	12,205	4.70%
2003	87,039	2,037,582,990	\$56,225	\$23,410	12,078	5.70%
2004	87,039	2,037,582,990	\$56,225	\$23,410	12,003	5.50%
2005	87,365	2,045,214,650	\$56,225	\$23,410	11,709	5.30%
2006	85,925	2,011,504,250	\$56,225	\$23,410	11,385	5.50%
2007	85,925	2,011,504,250	\$56,225	\$23,410	10,944	4.85%
2008	85,925	2,011,504,250	\$58,087	\$23,410	10,818	5.60%
2009	85,925	2,011,504,250	\$59,445	\$23,410	10,525	9.18%
2010	84,760	2,597,724,480	\$75,029	\$30,648	10,507	11.50%
2011	82,672	2,477,762,512	\$72,337	\$29,971	10,277	10.30%

Sources: US Census Bureau Population Finder

US Census Bureau, 2008-2010 American Community Survey

US Dept of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

### THE CITY OF WARWICK PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

			Percentage of
			Total City
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment
City of Warwick/Warwick School Dept*	2283	1	5.20%
Kent County Memorial Hospital	1850	2	4.21%
United Parcel Service, Inc.	1000	3	2.28%
Community College of RI	752	4	1.71%
Chelo's Restaurants	730	5	1.66%
Inskip Automotive Group	525	6	1.20%
Kenney Manufacturing	500	7	1.14%
Kent County ARC	500	8	1.14%
Stop & Shop	450	9	1.02%
Wal-Mart	450	10	1.02%

Source: R.I. Economic Development Corporation-February 2011/2010 Reports R.I. Department of Labor and Training-Total Employment Statistics

(Historical data for nine years prior was unavailable) [\*School Employees include Professional Only)

## CITY OF WARWICK FULL TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

Function	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Municipal Administration	86	87	91	95	95	95	92	90	89	89
Public Safety										
Police Civilians Officers	75 163	77 163	77 163	74 180	79 178	79 178	81 178	84 178	83 178	83 171
Fire Civilians Firefighters/Officers	11 209	11 209	12 217	12 218	12 218	12 218	12 214	12 213	12 213	12 212
Municipal	16	17	17	18	18	17	16	16	16	17
Social Services	22	22	23	27	25	29	30	31	28	26
Library/Recreation	67	66	67	72	72	73	88	88	87	87
Developmental Resources	16	17	19	20	21	20	20	17	15	16
Public Works										
Administration	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6
Maintenance/Automotive	39	39	42	46	46	42	27	27	27	27
Engineering	4	4	4	7	7	7	7	6	6	6
Sanitation/Recycling	24	24	24	25	25	27	28	27	26	25
Highway	61	61	62	64	65	64	64	64	66	64
Water	35	35	35	37	37	37	38	38	36	33
Sewer	32	32	33	36	35	33	33	34	33	31

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department - Personnel Supplements Note: This count is based upon budgeted positions; not all were filled

### THE CITY OF WARWICK OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

### (Unaudited)

Function	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Legislative and Executive								
Number of Resolutions	198	186	194	212	201	222	214	158
Number of Ordinances	48	48	72	62	37	47	38	32
Number of Meetings	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Board of Elections								
Number of Registered Voters	56,734	49,306	52,017	56,555	58,122	59,928	61,133	60,239
Purchasing								
Number of bid contracts	383	377	323	378	312	301	317	329
Number of purchase orders issued	5,568	5,015	5,086	4,818	3,855	3,152	3,374	3,549
Building Department								
Number of permits issued	5,464	5,000	5,774	5,388	5,468	4,152	5,210	4,709
Permit Value	83,989,758	127,211,666	98,359,758	83,667,292	115,293,674	47,712,906	53,664,975	59,519,775
Public Safety								
Calls for Service	86,187	80,565	79,026	96,124	89,145	78,136	90,509	93,796
Arrests	3,907	3,804	3,061	1,993	3,970	3,559	3,290	3,284
Accidents	6,001	6,093	5,510	5,217	4,838	4,929	4,653	4,607
Parking Violations	16,528	13,490	13,933	14,853	15,520	12,455	10,973	12,477
EMS Responses	10,278	10,719	10,314	9,554	10,785	10,411	9,953	10,932
Highway and Sanitation								
Miles of Streets-Local Paved	395	395	395	395	400	398	398	398
Miles of Streets-State Paved	69	69	69	69	70	68	68	68
Miles of Streets-Private Paved	19	19	19	19	20	19	19	19
Refuse Collected (Annual Tonnage)	31,787	31,376	30,700	29,607	29,622	25,897	27,050	24,747
Recyclables Collected (Annual Tonnage)	10,746	10,734	11,252	11,146	10,981	9,372	8,939	8,801
Parks and Recreation								4.570
Public Skating Admissions-Thayer Arena	6,197	5,568	6,660	4,568	7,651	6,193	6,137	6,578
McDermott Pool Monthly Passes	533	575	844	1,070	1,068	953	1,082	1,225
Library								
Registered Borrowers	43,524	44,187	45,045	42,623	40,921	40,169	45,451	40,827
Print Materials	207,955	204,746	217,429	218,009	211,267	194,376	185,293	180,516
Non-Print	9,857	9,862	10,083	13,329	14,731	15,861	11,920	22,827
Circulation	415,406	461,922	426,635	372,530	367,197	386,078	445,656	494,773 841
Programs	781	685	877	877	863	894	864	14,942
Program Attendance	13,055	10,809	12,202	17,017	14,883	13,061	15,013	14,942
Water								
Total Connections	26,300	26,850	27,100	26,993	27,102	27,109	27,132	26,657
New Connections	200	550	250	56	42	34	25	14
Water Main Breaks	101	116	134	117	31	29	28	47
Average Daily Consumption (Gallons)	8.3M	6.57M	6.74M	7.768M	7.51M	6.314M	5.554M	5.513M
Wastewater								
Average Daily Sewer Treatment (Gallons	4.486M	5.073M	5.326M	5.315M	4.76M	5.13M	4.82M	5.41M
Accounts Billed	n/a	14,313	16,844	18,007	18,696	19,769	20,133	20,532

Source: Various City Departments

### THE CITY OF WARWICK CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

Function	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
General Government								
City Hall	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Human Services	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Public Works	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Public Safety								
Police Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire Stations	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Highway								
Streets (miles)	483	483	483	483	490	490	490	490
Streetlights	8,834	8,834	8,834	8,834	8,834	8,834	8,834	8,834
Traffic Lights (City)	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Library								
Main	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Branches	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Recreation								
Parks	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Bathing Beaches	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Ice Arenas	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Pools	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Water/Wastewater								
Fire Hydrants	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,772	1,772
Max Daily Capacity (Gallons)-Water	12.57M	13.26M	13.3M	13.3M	13.3M	13.3M	13.3M	13.3M
Max Daily Capacity (Gallons)-Sewer	7.7M	7.7M	7.7M	7.7M	7.7M	7.7M	7.7M	7.7M
Education								
Elementary Schools	20	20	20	20	20	17	17	17
Middle Schools	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
High Schools	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Career/Technical	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Various City Departments

(Historical data for ten years prior was unavailable)

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Federal Grantor	Federal	Pass-Through	
Pass-Through Grantor	CFDA	Grantor's	
Program title	Number	Number	Expenditures
<del> </del>			
U.S. Department of Agriculture			
Passed through State of RI Department of Education			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	** N/A	\$ 1,303,978
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			1,303,978
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Direct Program			
Community Development Block Grant/Entitlements Grant	14.218	N/A	1,016,924
ARRA - Community Development Block Grant/Entitlements Grant	14.218	N/A	103,130
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			1,120,054
U.S. Department of Justice			
Direct Programs			
Federal Seized Assets	16.000	N/A	46,928
FBI Task Force	16.000	N/A	2,543
DEA Reimbursement	16.000	N/A	22,851
Passed through the RI Public Safety Grant Administration:			
ARRA - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	2009-SU-B9-0016	7,062
ARRA - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.804	2009-SU-B9-1866	56,502
Edward Byrne Memorial State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance	16.738	Various	99,660
Total U.S. Department of Justice			235,546
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			
Direct Program:			
ARRA State Clean Diesel Grant Program	66.040	N/A	96,681
Total U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			96,681
U.S. Department of Education			
Passed through State of RI Department of Education			
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	2725-11702-101	1,415,607
ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.389	4572-10102-101	334,085
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	2525-13202-101	2,573,312
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	2725-13502-101	115,065
ARRA - Special Education - Grants to States	84.391	4572-10202-101	1,477,373
ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.392	4572-10802-101	46,619
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	2725-15302-001	251,923
Mathematics and Science Partnerships	84.366	2725-17702-101	330,398
Education for Homeless Children & Youth	84.196	2725-10202-001	24,102
Education Technology State Grants	84.318	2725-12902-130	33,560
ARRA Education Technology State Grants	84.386	4572-10702-130	144,419
English Language State Grants	84.365	2725-16502-101	9,690
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	2725-16402-101	724,941
ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Education State Grants Recovery Act	84.394	4572-10502-101	867,483
Total U.S. Department of Education			8,348,577

<sup>\*\* -</sup> Includes food commodities with a value of \$129,559

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Federal Grantor Pass-Through Grantor Program title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Grantor's Number	Expenditures
<u>Frogram we</u>	Nomber	<u> 14dilloel</u>	Experiences
U.S. Department of Labor and Training Passed through RI Department of Labor and Training ARRA WIA Youth Stimulus Total U.S. Department of Labor and Training	17.259	DLT-RA2011-02 _	105,105 105,105
U.S. Department of Transportation			
Passed through State of RI Department of Transporation			
Alcohol Traffic Safety and Drunk Driving	20.601		47,357
Total U.S. Department of Transportation		-	47,357
U.S. Department of Homeland Security Passed through State of RI Emergency Management Agency State Homeland Security Cluster State Domestic Preparedness Equipment Support Program Homeland Security Grant Program	97.004 97.067	Various Various	365,340 53,551
Direct Programs	07.044	ENN 0040 EO 0450	207.045
Assistance to Firefighters	97.044 97.036	EMW-2010-FO-0152 N/A	297,045 867,115
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)  Port Security Grant Program	97.056	2009-PU-T9-0144	378
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	37.030	2003-1 0-13-0144	1,583,429
U.S. Department of Energy Direct Programs			
ARRA Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant - Stimulus Passed through State of RI Energy Resource Management	81.128		835,200
ARRA State Energy Program - Stimulus  Total U.S. Department of Energy	81.041	N/A	704,316 1,539,516
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 14,380,243

### NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS JUNE 30, 2011

#### 1. GENERAL

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activity of all federal award programs of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island. All federal awards received from federal agencies and expended by the City are included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of the basis financial statements. An example is the National School Lunch Program where the schedule of federal expenditures includes \$129,559 for the value of food commodities received. These commodities are not recorded in the basic financial statements.

### 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented using the accrual basis of accounting.

#### 3. DETERMINATION OF MAJOR PROGRAMS

The determination of major federal awards programs was based upon the overall level of expenditures for all federal programs for the City of Warwick. As such, the threshold for determining Type A programs are defined as those with program expenditures greater than \$300,000 or 3 percent of total expenditures when the total expenditures are over \$10,000,000. Accordingly, Type A programs were those programs with expenditures greater than \$431,407. For the fiscal year ended, the following programs were considered to be major programs:

ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Grant	84.394
IDEA Part B	* 84.027
ARRA IDEA	* 84.391
IDEA Preschool	* 84.173
IDEA Preschool ARRA	* 84.392
Mathematics and Science Partnerships	84.366
Education Technology*	
ARRA Education Technology*	* 84.386
ARRA WIA Youth Stimulus	
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036
Assistance to Firefighters Grant	97.044
ARRA Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant	. 81.128
State Energy Program	. 81.041

<sup>\* -</sup> These programs are in a cluster and therefore considered one program for compliance requirements (\*\* denotes a second cluster).





## REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Warwick Warwick, Rhode Island

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City of Warwick's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 30, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the City of Warwick is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Warwick's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Warwick's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we considered to be material weaknesses.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs (noted as items 2011-1 and 2011-2) to be material weaknesses.

A significant deficient deficiency is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Warwick's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the City of Warwick, in a separate letter titled *Communication of Matters Prescribed by Statement on Auditing Standards #115* dated March 30, 2012.

The City of Warwick's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City of Warwick's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Mayor, City Council, School Committee, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Brance

Providence, Rhode Island March 30, 2012



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Warwick Warwick, Rhode Island

### Compliance

We have audited the City of Warwick, Rhode Island's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Warwick's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011. The City of Warwick's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Warwick's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Warwick's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal programs occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Warwick's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Warwick's compliance with those requirements.

As described in item 2011-3 in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, the City of Warwick did not comply with the requirements regarding allowable costs that are applicable to its ARRA Special Education and Mathematics and Science Partnership programs. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the City of Warwick, to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the preceding paragraph, the City of Warwick complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on are each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011.



Needham Boston Concord

### Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Warwick is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Warwick's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Warwick's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as discussed below, we identified a deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a material weakness.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2011-4 to be a material weakness.

A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit the attention to those charged with governance.

The City of Warwick's responses to the finding identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City of Warwick's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Mayor, City Council, School Committee, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Brava PC

Providence, Rhode Island March 30, 2012

168

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### A. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

- 1. The auditor's report expressed an unqualified opinion on the financial statements of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island.
- 2. Two deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting have been identified and are described in Part B below as items 2011-1 and 2011-2. We consider these items to be material weaknesses.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the City of Warwick were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. One material weakness in internal control over compliance with requirements applicable to major federal programs was identified and is listed as item 2011-4 in Part C.
- 5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award program for the City of Warwick, Rhode Island expresses a qualified opinion.
- 6. Audit findings relative to the major federal award programs for the City of Warwick, Rhode Island are reported in Part C of this schedule.
- 7. The programs tested as major programs were:

ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Grant	CFDA #84.394
IDEA Part B*	CFDA #84.027
ARRA IDEA*	CFDA #84.391
IDEA Preschool*	CFDA #84.173
IDEA Preschool ARRA*	CFDA #84.392
Mathematics and Science Partnerships	CFDA #84.366
Education Technology**	CFDA #84.318
ARRA Education Technology**	CFDA #84.386
ARRA WIA Youth Stimulus	CFDA #17.259
Disaster Grants – Public Assistance	CFDA #97.036
Assistance to Firefighters Grant	CFDA #97.044
State Energy Program	CFDA #81.041
ARRA Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant	CFDA #81.128

- \* These programs are in a cluster and therefore considered one program for compliance requirements (\*\* denotes a second cluster).
- 7. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs is described in Note 3 to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.
- 8. The City of Warwick qualified as a low-risk auditee for the year ended June 30, 2011.

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### B. FINDINGS - RELATED TO THE AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2011-1: The general ledger accounting records should include all accounts and funds which are included in the City's annual financial statements. During our audit we noted that the general ledger does not include the school Student Activity Funds or the school's long-term debt obligations. We believe that all accounts and funds should be maintained within the general ledger system rather than being recorded in external systems and worksheets. Maintaining all such accounts and funds within the general ledger will reduce the risk of financial statement misstatement.

As of June 30, 2011 the City and School have each implemented a Healthcare Management Fund (internal service funds) and incorporated these activities into the city-wide financial statements. These funds were created to report the financial activity, assets, liabilities, and net assets related to the self-insured health insurance programs administered by the City and School Department. Prior to June 30, 2011 the activity of these programs was reported in the general fund and School funds, but did not include all of the assets, liabilities, expenses and net assets of these activities. As a result, the June 30, 2010 reported assets and liabilities of these programs have been restated by +\$5,002,933 and +\$828,412 respectively, with a corresponding increase in the net assets of these programs of \$4,174,521 being recognized. Going forward, the City and School should ensure that the complete activity of these funds is reflected in the general ledger and annual financial statements.

### CITY MANAGEMENT RESPONSE TO FINDING 2011-1

Based upon the auditor's recommendation, the City did establish an internal service fund to record activity relating to our medical healthcare self-insurance programs. Prior to the establishment of this fund, the City recorded all escrow funds held by the health insurers as assets on the General Fund. These funds have always been a part of the City's unassigned fund balance. It is important to note that these escrow funds currently represent 94% of the healthcare fund's total equity. This year, our reporting was expanded to recognize the year end fund balance (an asset) held by our healthcare administrator, WB Community Health, as well as the total of the outstanding incurred but not reported year end medical claims (a liability) as provided by Blue Cross. When considering the recent history of these accounts (as related to city activity only), it is our opinion that the net asset difference which results from their inclusion is relatively immaterial when calculating the overall net asset total for the governmental funds. In terms of the June 30, 2010 net asset adjustment in the amount \$4,174,521, as referenced above, it should be noted that this is a combination of both City and School healthcare funds. The City's portion of this net asset adjustment was only \$642,961. And of this, \$488,700 was previously recorded as an asset within the General Fund. So the City's net asset component which was not previously recorded within the financial statements amounted to only \$154,261. While we recognize the importance of complete disclosure, we do not agree that an adjustment in this amount is indicative of a material weakness in the City's internal controls. We will maintain and update the newly created healthcare internal service fund and will ask WB Community Health to provide a more comprehensive year end analysis that incorporates final IBNR claim expenditures that they confirm as probable.

\_\_\_\_\_

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### B. FINDINGS - RELATED TO THE AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2011-2: The Warwick Education Department currently does not have a policies and procedures for reconciling cash and interfund balances on a periodic basis. We noted that the School Department currently records virtually all transactions utilizing the interfund account rather than recording transactions through the cash account. In addition, we noted that the School Unrestricted General Fund cash account was not being reconciled on a monthly basis and that the June 30, 2011 account reconciliation was completed in October 2011. Failure to reconcile the interfund and cash account on a periodic basis (preferably monthly) increases the risk of intentional or unintentional errors and irregularities from incurring and going undetected for extended periods of time which in turn could result in financial statement misstatement.

### C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS RELATING TO FEDERAL AWARDS

Current Year Findings:

2011-3: ARRA IDEA (CFDA # 84.391) Mathematics and Science Partnership (CFDA# 84.366)

Criteria: The Warwick School Department may receive direct federal funding as well as federal funding passed through the State of Rhode Island. During our audit we noted instances where payroll records (time and effort reports and/or certifications) supporting cost allocations to federal programs were not being maintained in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-87. The circular requires that payroll costs charged to federally funded programs be supported as follows:

- Salaries and wages for employees working 100% of their time on a single Federal award or cost objective must be supported by periodic certifications. These certifications must be prepared at least semi-annually and must be signed by the employee or supervisory official having first-hand knowledge of the work performed by the employee.
- Salaries and wages for employees working on multiple activities or cost objectives must be supported by (a) personnel activity reports that reflect an after-the-fact distribution of the actual activity of the employee, (b) they must account for the total activity for which an employee is compensated, (c) they must be prepared at least monthly and must coincide with one or more pay periods, and (d) they must be signed by the employee.

**Condition:** The Warwick School Department did not have an adequate policy or procedure requiring employees charged to federally funded programs to maintain time records or complete certifications in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-87. The School Department did not complete the required certifications for those employees working 100% of their time on the ARRA IDEA and the Mathematics and Science Partnership programs.

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS RELATING TO FEDERAL AWARDS (CONTINUED)

Current Year Findings (Continued):

Questioned costs: The results of our testing identified known questioned costs of

approximately \$1,383 for CFDA #84.391 and \$2,910 for CFDA# 84.366.

Recommendation: We recommend that the management of the Warwick School

Department develop and enforce a policy requiring all federally funded employees to maintain time records and certifications in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-87 and that policy include an internal audit function requiring someone independent of the federal program to

review time records on a periodic basis for compliance.

Corrective Action: The management of the Warwick School Department acknowledges the

finding regarding certifications for federally funded programs. Although a procedure is in place to maintain certifications for those employees who are regularly assigned to a federally funded program, there is no formal procedure in place to communicate changes and updates, and no independent validation of the data. Effective immediately, an internal audit procedure will be implemented as follows. On a quarterly basis, the Financial Grants Manager will validate the certifications on file by cross-referencing the year-to-date payroll records to the certifications on file with the Grants Program Manager. For those employees who are not regularly assigned to a federally funded program but may be assigned on an as-needed basis to a federally funded program (substitutes, for example), a procedure will be implemented to have these employees sign a form when work is performed on a federally funded program, acknowledging that the work was performed. This procedure will be coordinated through the Grants Program Manager, Human Resources

and local school personnel.

2011-4: Time and Effort Reporting – As noted in finding 2011-3, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 the Warwick School Department did not comply with the requirements governing maintenance of time and effort reports for employees charged to federal programs. We believe that this noncompliance was the result of a deficiency in internal controls. This deficiency in internal controls over compliance is considered to be a material weakness due to the potential effect that the internal control deficiency could have over compliance with federal laws and regulations regarding allowable costs charged to federal grant programs.

172

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS - RELATED TO THE AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### <u>2010-1 – FINANCIAL REPORTING</u>

**Criteria:** Accounting systems are designed and dependent upon compliance with established policies and procedures for authorizing and recording transactions properly and consistently in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**Condition:** During the audit it was noted that the internal balances between the City's General Fund and the School Department's Fund were not in balance at the end of the fiscal year, June 20, 2010. This situation required the School Department to record an unreconciled liability on their financial records so the internal balances in the financial statements would be in balance.

**Cause:** The School Departments prior Controller resigned in February of 2010 and the School Department was not able to fill that position until May of 2010. The prior controller took with him the institutional knowledge that was required to reconcile the complex activity that is part of the internal balance of the School Department and City's General Fund. At this time the City and School Department are working together to reconcile the balances.

**Effect:** The financial statement liabilities could be materially misstated.

**Recommendation:** It was recommended that the City and School Department work together to resolve the outstanding issue and then on a monthly basis reconcile the internal balances so that at the end of the fiscal year all accounts will be in balance.

Status: See current year comment 2011-2.